



創輝珠寶集團控股有限公司
Chong Fai Jewellery Group Holdings Company Limited

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

(於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)

Stock code 股份代號 : 8537

2020/21

年報 ANNUAL REPORT



CHARACTERISTICS OF GEM OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE OF HONG KONG LIMITED (THE “STOCK EXCHANGE”)

香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」) GEM 的特色

GEM has been positioned as a market designed to accommodate small and mid-sized companies to which a higher investment risk may be attached than other companies listed on the Main Board. Prospective investors should be aware of the potential risks of investing in such companies and should make the decision to invest only after due and careful consideration.

Given that the companies listed on GEM are generally small and mid-sized companies, there is a risk that securities traded on GEM may be more susceptible to high market volatility than securities traded on the Main Board and no assurance is given that there will be a liquid market in the securities traded on GEM.

Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”) take no responsibility for the contents of this report, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report.

This report, for which the directors (the “Directors”) of Chong Fai Jewellery Group Holdings Company Limited (the “Company”, together with its subsidiaries, the “Group”) collectively and individually accept full responsibility, includes particulars given in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on GEM of the Stock Exchange (the “GEM Listing Rules”) for the purpose of giving information with regard to the Company. The Directors, having made all reasonable enquiries, confirm that to the best of their knowledge and belief the information contained in this report is accurate and complete in all material respects and not misleading or deceptive, and there are no other matters the omission of which would make any statement herein or this report misleading.

GEM 乃為較其他於主板上市的公司帶有更高投資風險的中小型公司提供一個上市的市場。有意投資者應了解投資於該等公司的潛在風險，並應經過審慎周詳考慮後方作出投資決定。

考慮到 **GEM** 上市公司一般為中小型公司，在 **GEM** 買賣的證券可能會較於主板買賣的證券承受較大的市場波動風險，同時無法保證在 **GEM** 買賣的證券會有高流通量的市場。

香港交易及結算所有限公司及香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)對本報告的內容概不負責，對其準確性或完整性亦不發表任何聲明，並表明概不就本報告全部或任何部分內容而產生或因依賴該等內容而引致的任何損失承擔任何責任。

本報告乃根據聯交所 GEM 證券上市規則(「**GEM 上市規則**」)而提供有關創輝珠寶集團控股有限公司(「**本公司**」，連同其附屬公司，統稱為「**本集團**」)的資料，本公司的董事(「**董事**」)願就本報告所載資料共同及個別承擔全部責任。董事在作出一切合理查詢後確認，就彼等所深知及確信，本報告所載資料在所有重大方面均屬真實完整，並無誤導或欺詐成份，及並無遺漏其他事項，致使本報告中任何陳述或本報告有所誤導。

CONTENTS

目錄

| | | |
|---|---------------|-----|
| CORPORATE INFORMATION | 公司資料 | 2 |
| CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT | 主席報告書 | 5 |
| MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS | 管理層討論及分析 | 6 |
| BIOGRAPHICAL DETAILS OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT | 董事及高級管理層的履歷詳情 | 17 |
| CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT | 企業管治報告 | 21 |
| REPORT OF DIRECTORS | 董事會報告 | 36 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT | 環境、社會及管治報告 | 56 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 獨立核數師報告 | 95 |
| CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | 綜合損益及其他全面收益表 | 103 |
| CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION | 綜合財務狀況表 | 104 |
| CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY | 綜合權益變動表 | 106 |
| CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS | 綜合現金流量表 | 107 |
| NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | 綜合財務報表附註 | 109 |
| FINANCIAL SUMMARY | 財務概要 | 208 |

CORPORATE INFORMATION

公司資料

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Fu Chun Keung (*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*)
Ms. Cheung Lai Yuk
Ms. Fu Wan Ling

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Chan Cheong Tat
Mr. Wong Wing Keung Meyrick
Mr. Chan Chi Ming Tony

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. Chan Chi Ming Tony (*Chairman*)
Mr. Chan Cheong Tat
Mr. Wong Wing Keung Meyrick

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Chan Chi Ming Tony (*Chairman*)
Mr. Fu Chun Keung
Mr. Wong Wing Keung Meyrick

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Fu Chun Keung (*Chairman*)
Mr. Chan Cheong Tat
Mr. Wong Wing Keung Meyrick

COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Wai Kin Hon

COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Ms. Cheung Lai Yuk

AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. Fu Chun Keung
Mr. Wai Kin Hon

執行董事

傅鎮強先生(*主席兼行政總裁*)
張麗玉女士
傅雲玲女士

獨立非執行董事

陳昌達先生
王泳強先生
陳子明先生

審核委員會

陳子明先生(*主席*)
陳昌達先生
王泳強先生

薪酬委員會

陳子明先生(*主席*)
傅鎮強先生
王泳強先生

提名委員會

傅鎮強先生(*主席*)
陳昌達先生
王泳強先生

公司秘書

衛翹翰先生

合規主任

張麗玉女士

授權代表

傅鎮強先生
衛翹翰先生

CORPORATE INFORMATION

公司資料

AUDITOR

Grant Thornton Hong Kong Limited
Level 12, 28 Hennessy Road
Wanchai
Hong Kong SAR

COMPLIANCE ADVISER

Ample Capital Limited
Unit A, 14th Floor
Two Chinachem Plaza
135 Des Voeux Road Central
Central, Hong Kong

LEGAL ADVISERS

As to Hong Kong Law
Patrick Mak & Tse
Rooms 901-905, 9/F, Wing On Centre
111 Connaught Road Central
Hong Kong

As to Cayman Islands Law
Maples and Calder (Hong Kong) LLP
53/F, The Center
99 Queen's Road Central
Hong Kong

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited
HSBC Main Building
1 Queen's Road Central
Hong Kong

Nanyang Commercial Bank Limited
151 Des Voeux Road Central
Hong Kong

核數師

致同(香港)會計師事務所有限公司
香港特區
灣仔
軒尼詩道28號12樓

合規顧問

豐盛融資有限公司
香港中環
德輔道中135號
華懋廣場二期
14樓A室

法律顧問

有關香港法律
麥家榮律師行
香港
干諾道中111號
永安中心9樓901-905室

有關開曼群島法律
邁普達律師事務所(香港)有限法律責任合夥
香港
皇后大道中99號
中環中心53樓

主要往來銀行

香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司
香港
皇后大道中1號
滙豐總行大廈

南洋商業銀行有限公司
香港
德輔道中151號

CORPORATE INFORMATION

公司資料

PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE IN THE CAYMAN ISLANDS

Maples Fund Services (Cayman) Limited
PO Box 1093
Boundary Hall
Cricket Square
Grand Cayman, KY1-1102
Cayman Islands

HONG KONG BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR

Tricor Investor Services Limited
Level 54
Hopewell Centre
183 Queen's Road East
Hong Kong

REGISTERED OFFICE

PO Box 309, Ugland House
Grand Cayman, KY1-1104
Cayman Islands

HEADQUARTERS AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

No. 6-13, Faerie Court
80 Ko Shan Road
Hung Hom
Kowloon, Hong Kong

COMPANY'S WEBSITE

www.chongfaiholdings.com

STOCK CODE

8537

開曼群島股份登記及過戶總處

Maples Fund Services (Cayman) Limited
PO Box 1093
Boundary Hall
Cricket Square
Grand Cayman, KY1-1102
Cayman Islands

香港股份登記分處

卓佳證券登記有限公司
香港
皇后大道東 183 號
合和中心
54 樓

註冊辦事處

PO Box 309 Ugland House
Grand Cayman, KY1-1104
Cayman Islands

總部及香港主要營業地點

香港
九龍紅磡
高山道 80 號
富怡閣 6-13 號

本公司網站

www.chongfaiholdings.com

股份代號

8537



CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

主席報告書

Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of Chong Fai Jewellery Group Holdings Company Limited (the “**Company**”, together with its subsidiaries, the “**Group**”), I hereby present the Group's annual report for the year ended 31 March 2021.

The Group is a vertically integrated jeweller based in Hong Kong and is primarily engaged in the retail of its own products through its network of seven retail stores under the brand name of “Chong Fai Jewellery (創輝珠寶)” strategically located in Kowloon and the New Territories.

The Group's principal products are mass jewellery products including gem-set jewellery and gold jewellery products, which are produced in-house at its production facility in Shenzhen and Guangdong Provinces, the People's Republic of China (the “**PRC**”). The Group also engages in the wholesale of its jewellery products to other jewellery retailers, and the trading of recycled gold products from the general public to certain customers.

On 19 March 2021, the Group has adopted the share award scheme with a validity period of eight years for the purposes of, among others, providing incentives and rewards to eligible persons who contributes to the success of the Group's operations.

Looking forward, the Group will seek to expand the Group's jewellery design collection in line with customer needs, preferences and market trends and expand its retail presence to capture a wider range of market opportunities when the situation of the novel coronavirus (“**COVID-19**”) and the economic environment in Hong Kong further improve. We are exploring the possibility of extending our marketing campaign to social media in the hope that it will bring a desirable return to the shareholders and sustain a long-term growth of the Group.

Fu Chun Keung

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Hong Kong, 22 June 2021

各位股東：

代表創輝珠寶集團控股有限公司(「**本公司**」，連同其附屬公司，統稱為「**本集團**」)，謹此提呈本集團截至2021年3月31日止年度的年度報告。

本集團是建基於香港的垂直整合珠寶商，主要從事透過由七間位於九龍及新界策略地點的「創輝珠寶」品牌零售店所組成的網絡，零售其自家產品。

本集團的主要產品是主流珠寶產品，包括寶石鑲嵌珠寶及黃金珠寶產品，該等產品在中華人民共和國(「**中國**」)深圳市及廣東省的生產設施自行生產。本集團亦從事向其他珠寶零售商批發其珠寶產品，並從事從公眾到若干客戶的回收黃金產品貿易。

於2021年3月19日，本集團已採納股份獎勵計劃，有效期為八年，計劃目的為(其中包括)獎勵及激勵為本集團業務成功作出貢獻的合資格人士。

展望未來，當新型冠狀病毒(「**COVID-19**」)疫情及本港經濟環境進一步好轉，本集團將致力擴大本集團的珠寶設計系列，以迎合客戶需求、喜好及市場趨勢，同時亦會擴充其零售據點，把握各種市場機遇。我們正探討將市場推廣活動拓展至社交媒體的可能性，以為股東帶來豐厚回報，並維持本集團的長遠發展。

傅鎮強

主席兼行政總裁

香港，2021年6月22日

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論及分析

BUSINESS OVERVIEW

The Group is a vertically integrated jeweller based in Hong Kong and is primarily engaged in the retail of its own products through its network of seven retail stores under the brand name of “Chong Fai Jewellery (創輝珠寶)” strategically located in Kowloon and the New Territories. Being vertically integrated, the Group possesses the means to control the diversity, quality and pricing of its own jewellery designs produced in-house at its production facility in Shenzhen, Guangdong Province, the PRC.

The Group's principal products are jewellery products, including gem-set jewellery and gold jewellery products. The Group also engages in the wholesale of its jewellery products to other jewellery retailers, and the trading of recycled gold products from the general public to certain customers.

FINANCIAL REVIEW

Revenue

The Group's revenue decreased by HK\$18.2 million, or 15.2%, from HK\$119.9 million for the year ended 31 March 2020 to HK\$101.7 million for the year ended 31 March 2021. The decrease in revenue was mainly driven by the revenue decrease from (i) diamond, karat gold, jade, pearl, platinum jewellery products (the “**Gem-set jewellery products**”) by HK\$9.3 million; and (ii) gold jewellery products by HK\$11.1 million, which was offset by the revenue increase from trading of recycled gold products by HK\$2.2 million.

Revenue by Products

(a) Gem-set jewellery products

For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group's revenue generated from the sales of Gem-set jewellery products decreased by HK\$9.3 million, or 14.7%, as compared to that for the year ended 31 March 2020. Such decrease was mainly attributable to the stay-at-home initiatives recommended by the government and the decrease in spending on jewellery and luxury products as a result of COVID-19.

業務概覽

本集團是建基於香港的垂直整合珠寶商，主要從事透過由7間位於九龍及新界策略地點的「創輝珠寶」品牌零售店所組成的網絡，零售其自家產品。垂直整合的結構使本集團有辦法控制其在中國廣東省深圳市的生產設施自行創作的自家珠寶設計的多樣化、品質及定價。

本集團的主要產品是珠寶產品，包括寶石鑲嵌珠寶及黃金珠寶產品。本集團亦從事向其他珠寶零售商批發其珠寶產品，並從事從公眾到若干客戶的回收黃金產品貿易。

財務審視

收益

本集團的收益由截至2020年3月31日止年度的119.9百萬港元減少18.2百萬港元或15.2%至截至2021年3月31日止年度的101.7百萬港元。收益減少主要由於(i)鑽石、K金、翡翠、珍珠、鉑金珠寶產品(「**寶石鑲嵌珠寶產品**」)收益減少9.3百萬港元；及(ii)黃金珠寶產品減少11.1百萬港元，相關之收益減少由回收黃金產品貿易收益增加2.2百萬港元所抵銷。

按產品劃分的收益

(a) 寶石鑲嵌珠寶產品

截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團來自銷售寶石鑲嵌珠寶產品之收益較截至2020年3月31日止年度減少9.3百萬港元或14.7%。有關減幅主要由於因應COVID-19，政府建議推行居家措施及珠寶產品與奢侈品的消費減少所致。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論及分析

(b) Gold jewellery products

For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group's revenue generated from the sales of gold jewellery products decreased by HK\$11.1 million, or 29.9%, as compared to that for the year ended 31 March 2020. Such decrease was mainly attributable to the stay-at-home initiatives recommended by the government and the decrease in spending on jewellery and luxury products as a result of COVID-19 which offset impact of rise of global pure gold prices during the year ended 31 March 2021.

(c) Trading of recycled gold products

For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group's revenue generated from trading of recycled gold products increased by HK\$2.2 million, or 11.6%, as compared to that for the year ended 31 March 2020. The increase was mainly attributable to the rise of global pure gold prices during the year ended 31 March 2021.

Revenue by Business (sales channels)

(a) Retail operation

For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group's revenue generated from retail operation decreased by HK\$9.4 million, or 12.0%, as compared to that for the year ended 31 March 2020. Such decrease was mainly attributable to the stay-at-home initiatives recommended by the government and the decrease in spending on jewellery and luxury products as a result of COVID-19.

(b) Wholesales

For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group's revenue generated from wholesale channel decreased by HK\$11.0 million, or 49.6%, as compared to that for the year ended 31 March 2020. Such decrease was mainly attributable to the stay-at-home initiatives recommended by the government and the decrease in spending on jewellery and luxury products as a result of COVID-19.

(c) Trading of recycled gold products

For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group's revenue generated from trading of recycled gold products increased by HK\$2.2 million, or 11.6%, as compared to that for the year ended 31 March 2020.

(b) 黃金珠寶產品

截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團來自銷售黃金珠寶產品的收益較截至2020年3月31日止年度減少11.1百萬港元或29.9%。有關減幅主要由於因應COVID-19，政府建議推行居家措施及珠寶產品與奢侈品的消費減少所致及抵銷了截至2021年3月31日止全球金價上漲的影響。

(c) 回收黃金產品貿易

截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團來自回收黃金產品貿易的收益較截至2020年3月31日止年度增加2.2百萬港元或11.6%。有關增幅主要由於截至2021年3月31日止年度全球純金價格上漲。

按業務劃分的收益(銷售渠道)

(a) 零售業務

截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團來自零售業務的收益較截至2020年3月31日止年度減少9.4百萬港元或12.0%。有關減幅主要由於因應COVID-19，政府建議推行居家措施及珠寶產品與奢侈品的消費減少所致。

(b) 批發

截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團來自批發渠道的收益較截至2020年3月31日止年度減少11.0百萬港元或49.6%。有關減幅主要由於因應COVID-19，政府建議推行居家措施及珠寶產品與奢侈品的消費減少所致。

(c) 回收黃金產品貿易

截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團來自回收黃金產品貿易的收益較截至2020年3月31日止年度的收益增加2.2百萬港元或11.6%。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論及分析

Cost of goods sold

The Group's cost of goods sold decreased by approximately HK\$5.1 million, or 6.4%, from HK\$79.0 million for the year ended 31 March 2020 to HK\$73.9 million for the year ended 31 March 2021. The decrease in cost of goods sold was mainly caused by the decrease in units of goods sold due to COVID-19.

Overall Gross Profit and Gross Profit Margin

The Group's gross profit decreased by HK\$13.1 million, or 32.0%, from HK\$40.9 million for the year ended 31 March 2020 to HK\$27.8 million for the year ended 31 March 2021. The Group's gross profit margin decreased from 34.1% for the year ended 31 March 2020 to approximately 27.3% for the year ended 31 March 2021 as the gross profit margins of Gem-set jewellery products and gold jewellery products decreased during the current year. The Group's decrease in gross profit margin was mainly caused by:

- (a) Gem-set jewellery products: The gross profit margin of Gem-set jewellery products decreased from 46.4% for the year ended 31 March 2020 to 36.6% for the year ended 31 March 2021 because more discounts were offered to the Group's customers during the year ended 31 March 2021 as compared to the same period last year.
- (b) Gold jewellery products: The Group's gross profit margin of gold jewellery products decreased from 28.6% for the year ended 31 March 2020 to 21.1% for the year ended 31 March 2021. The decrease in the Group's gross profit margin was mainly due to the increase in average cost of gold during the year ended 31 March 2021 as a result of the global gold price movements.

已售商品成本

本集團已售商品成本由截至2020年3月31日止年度的79.0百萬港元減少約5.1百萬港元或6.4%至截至2021年3月31日止年度的73.9百萬港元。已售商品成本減少主要由於COVID-19導致已售商品數量減少。

整體毛利及毛利率

本集團的毛利由截至2020年3月31日止年度的40.9百萬港元減少13.1百萬港元或32.0%至截至2021年3月31日止年度的27.8百萬港元。本集團的毛利率由截至2020年3月31日止年度的34.1%減少至截至2021年3月31日止年度約27.3%，原因是寶石鑲嵌珠寶產品和黃金珠寶產品於本年度的毛利率減少。本集團的毛利率減少主要由於以下各項所致：

- (a) 寶石鑲嵌珠寶產品：寶石鑲嵌珠寶毛利率由截至2020年3月31日止年度的46.4%減少至截至2021年3月31日止年度的36.6%，此乃由於截至2021年3月31日止年度內向本集團的客戶提供的折扣較上年度同期為多。
- (b) 黃金珠寶產品：本集團的黃金珠寶產品毛利率由截至2020年3月31日止年度的28.6%減少至截至2021年3月31日止年度的21.1%。本集團毛利率的減少主要由於截至2021年3月31日止年度環球黃金價格變動，導致黃金的平均成本上升。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論及分析

Other income

Other income for the year ended 31 March 2021 amounted to HK\$5.6 million (2020: HK\$1.3 million), representing an increase of approximately HK\$4.3 million as compared with last year. The increase in other income was mainly due to other income from government grants for the Anti-epidemic Fund under Retail Sector Subsidy Scheme and Employment Support Scheme in the amount of approximately HK\$4.17 million provided during the year ended 31 March 2021.

Other net gain

Other net gain for the year ended 31 March 2021 amounted to gains of HK\$1.3 million (2020: HK\$0.3 million), representing an increase of HK\$1.0 million as compared with last year. The increase was mainly due to gain on disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL") by approximately HK\$1.4 million.

Finance costs

Finance costs for the year ended 31 March 2021 amounted to HK\$1.3 million (2020: HK\$1.5 million).

Selling and distribution costs

Selling and distribution costs for the year ended 31 March 2021 amounted to HK\$22.0 million (2020: HK\$30.7 million), representing a decrease of HK\$8.7 million or 28.4% as compared with last year. The decrease was mainly due to the decrease in marketing and promotion expense during the year.

General and administrative expenses

General and administrative expenses for the year ended 31 March 2021 amounted to HK\$12.7 million (2020: HK\$17.1 million), representing a decrease of HK\$4.4 million or 25.8% as compared with last year. The decrease was mainly due to decrease in salaries and other benefits and legal and professional fee during the year.

其他收入

截至2021年3月31日止年度，其他收入為5.6百萬港元(2020年：1.3百萬港元)，較上年增加約4.3百萬港元。其他收入的增加主要由於截至2021年3月31日止年度透過「防疫抗疫基金」下「零售業資助計劃」及「保就業」計劃所獲政府補助的其他收入約4.17百萬港元所致。

其他淨收益

截至2021年3月31日止年度的其他淨收益為1.3百萬港元(2020年：0.3百萬港元)，較去年增加1.0百萬港元。有關增幅主要由於出售按公平值計入損益(「按公平值計入損益」)的金融資產的收益約1.4百萬港元所致。

財務成本

截至2021年3月31日止年度的財務成本為1.3百萬港元(2020年：1.5百萬港元)。

銷售及分銷成本

截至2021年3月31日止年度的銷售及分銷成本為22.0百萬港元(2020年：30.7百萬港元)，較去年減少8.7百萬港元或28.4%。有關減幅主要由於年內市場營銷及推廣開支減少。

一般及行政開支

截至2021年3月31日止年度的一般及行政開支為12.7百萬港元(2020年：17.1百萬港元)，較去年減少4.4百萬港元或25.8%。有關減幅主要由於年內員工薪金及其他福利和法律及專業服務費減少。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論及分析

Taxation

Income tax credit for the year ended 31 March 2021 amounted to approximately HK\$1.0 million (2020: income tax credit HK\$1.4 million), representing a decrease of income tax credit of approximately HK\$0.4 million as compared with last year. The decrease was primarily due to the decrease in loss before taxation in Hong Kong. The particulars of the Group's taxation are set out in note 12 to the consolidated financial statements.

Dividend

The board (the "Board") of Directors of the Company does not recommend the payment of any dividend for the year ended 31 March 2021.

LIQUIDITY AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES AND TREASURY POLICY

Liquidity and Financial Resources

As at 31 March 2021, total assets of the Group amounted to HK\$136.2 million (2020: HK\$137.3 million), which is financed by total liabilities and shareholders' equity (comprising share capital and reserves) of HK\$55.3 million (2020: HK\$55.7 million) and HK\$80.9 million (2020: HK\$81.6 million), respectively.

The total interest-bearing borrowings of the Group as at 31 March 2021 amounted to HK\$31.3 million (2020: HK\$25.6 million), and current ratio as at 31 March 2021 was 1.96 times (2020: 2.3 times) mainly due to the increase in new bank borrowings during year.

Gearing Ratio

The Group's gearing ratio, which is calculated by dividing total debts (total debts are defined to include payables incurred not in the ordinary course of business) by total equity as at the end of each of the financial year, increased from 31.4% as at 31 March 2020 to 38.7% as at 31 March 2021, primarily due to the increase in the level of total debts.

The Group has no available unutilised bank loan facilities as at 31 March 2021 (2020: nil).

The Directors are of the view that as at the date hereof, the Group's financial resources are sufficient to support its business and operations.

稅項

截至2021年3月31日止年度的所得稅抵免約為1.0百萬港元(2020年: 所得稅支出1.4百萬港元), 較去年減少所得稅抵免約0.4百萬港元。有關減幅主要由於在香港的除稅前虧損減少。本集團稅項詳情載於綜合財務報表附註12。

股息

本公司董事會(「董事會」)不建議就截至2021年3月31日止年度派付任何股息。

流動資金及財務資源及庫務政策

流動資金及財務資源

於2021年3月31日, 本集團的資產總值為136.2百萬港元(2020年: 137.3百萬港元), 此乃由負債總額及股東權益(包括股本及儲備)分別為55.3百萬港元(2020年: 55.7百萬港元)及80.9百萬港元(2020年: 81.6百萬港元)撥付。

於2021年3月31日, 本集團的計息借款總額為31.3百萬港元(2020年: 25.6百萬港元), 而於2021年3月31日的流動比率為1.96倍(2020年: 2.3倍), 主要由於本年度增加銀行借款。

資產負債比率

本集團的資產負債比率(按各財政年度末債務總額(債務總額是指並非於日常業務過程產生的應付款項)除以權益總額計算)由2020年3月31日的31.4%上升至2021年3月31日的38.7%, 主要由於債務總額水平上升。

於2021年3月31日本集團並無可用未使用銀行貸款融資(2020年: 無)。

董事認為, 於本報告日期, 本集團的財務資源足以支持其業務及營運。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論及分析

Treasury Policy

The Group adopts a prudent financial management approach towards its treasury policy and thus maintained a healthy liquidity position throughout the reporting period. The management of the Group regularly reviews the recoverable amount of trade receivables by performing ongoing credit assessments and monitoring prompt recovery and if necessary to make adequate impairment losses for irrecoverable amounts. In order to achieve better cost control and minimise the cost of funds, the Group's treasury activities are centralised and cash is generally deposited with leading licensed banks in Hong Kong and denominated in Hong Kong dollars.

Capital Structure

The Company's shares ("Shares") were successfully listed on GEM on 27 March 2019. There has been no change in the Company's capital structure since 27 March 2019 to the date of this annual report. The capital structure of the Group comprises of issued share capital and reserves. The Directors review the Group's capital structure regularly.

As at 31 March 2021, the Company's issued share capital was HK\$7,500,000 and the number of its issued ordinary shares was 750,000,000.

Pledge of Assets

As at 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2020, the Group did not have any pledge of assets.

Future Plans for Material Investments or Capital Assets

Save as disclosed in the Prospectus and this annual report, the Group did not have any other plans for material investment and capital assets as at 31 March 2021.

Foreign Currency Exposure

The Group is mainly exposed to the foreign currency risk of US\$ and RMB. Under the pegged exchange rate system, the financial impact on exchange difference between HK\$ and US\$ will be immaterial as most US\$ denominated monetary assets and liabilities are held by group entities having HK\$ as their functional currency.

庫務政策

本集團已就其庫務政策採納審慎的財務管理策略，因此於整個報告期內維持穩健的流動資金狀況。本集團管理層透過持續進行信貸評估及監督款項及時收回，並在必要時就不可收回的金額作出充足的減值虧損，定期檢討貿易應收款項的可收回金額。為更有效控制成本及盡量降低資金成本，本集團的財資活動乃中央統籌，而現金一般存放於香港主要持牌銀行，以港元計值。

資本架構

本公司的股份（「股份」）於2019年3月27日成功在GEM上市。本公司的資本架構自2019年3月27日至本年報日期並無變動。本集團的資本架構包括已發行股本及儲備。董事定期檢討本集團的資本架構。

截至2021年3月31日，本公司的已發行股本為7,500,000港元，而其已發行普通股數目為750,000,000股。

資產抵押

截至2021年3月31日及2020年3月31日，本集團並無任何資產抵押。

有關重大投資或資本資產的未來計劃

除招股章程及本年報所披露者外，於2021年3月31日，本集團並無有關重大投資及資本資產的任何其他計劃。

外幣風險

本集團主要面對美元及人民幣的外幣風險。根據聯繫匯率制度，有關港元與美元匯兌差額的財務影響並不重大，此乃由於大部分以美元計值的貨幣資產及負債由以港元作為功能貨幣的集團實體持有。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論及分析

During the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group did not have any hedging arrangements. The Group currently does not have a foreign currency hedging policy. However, the management of the Group manages its foreign currency risk by closely monitoring the movement of the foreign currency rates and considering hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arises. The management of the Group considers the exposure to the foreign exchange risk fluctuation for the Group is not material.

Capital Commitments

As at 31 March 2021, the Group had capital commitments of HK\$2.8 million (2020: nil).

Contingent Liabilities

The Group and the Company had no material contingent liabilities as at 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2020.

Employees and Remuneration Policies

As at 31 March 2021, the Group employed 90 (2020: 101) staff (including Executive Directors). We determine employees' remuneration based on factors such as qualification, duty, contributions and years of experience. As at 31 March 2021, the Group had no significant obligation apart from the defined contributions schemes and there is no forfeited contribution arose upon employees leaving the retirement benefit scheme and which were available to reduce contributions payable. In addition, the Group provides comprehensive training programs to its employees or sponsors the employees to attend various job-related training courses.

The Company has adopted a share option scheme and a share award scheme for the purposes of, among others, providing incentives and rewards to eligible persons who contributes to the success of the Group's operations. Further details in relation to the share option scheme and share award scheme are set out in paragraphs headed "Share Option Scheme" and "Share Award Scheme" under the "Report of Directors" in this annual report.

截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團並無任何對沖安排。本集團現時並無外幣對沖政策。然而，本集團管理層透過密切監察外幣匯率的變動，並於有需要時考慮就重大外幣風險進行對沖，以管理其外幣風險。本集團管理層認為，本集團所面對的外匯風險波動並不重大。

資本承擔

截至2021年3月31日，本集團的資本承擔為2.8百萬港元(2020年：無)。

或然負債

截至2021年3月31日及2020年3月31日，本集團與本公司並無任何重大或然負債。

僱員及薪酬政策

截至2021年3月31日，本集團聘有90名(2020年：101名)員工(包括執行董事)。我們根據資格、職務、貢獻及年資等因素釐定僱員薪酬。截至2021年3月31日，除定額供款計劃外，本集團並無任何重大責任，且亦無因僱員退出退休福利計劃而產生及可用以減少應付供款的沒收供款。此外，本集團為其僱員提供全面的培訓計劃或資助僱員參與多種工作相關培訓課程。

本公司已採納購股權計劃及股份獎勵計劃，計劃目的為(其中包括)激勵及獎勵為對本集團業務成功作出貢獻的合資格人士。有關購股權計劃及股份獎勵計劃的進一步詳情載於本年報「董事會報告」內「購股權計劃」及「股份獎勵計劃」各段。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論及分析

SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENTS, MATERIAL ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSALS OF SUBSIDIARIES AND CAPITAL ASSETS

Other than disclosed in this annual report, the Group did not have any significant investments, material acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries and capital assets during the year ended 31 March 2021.

Use of Proceeds

The net proceeds (the “**Net Proceeds**”) received by the Group from the listing of the Company’s shares on GEM of the Stock Exchange after deducting the relevant one-off and non-recurring listing expenses amounted to approximately HK\$24.5 million (based on the public offering price of HK\$0.3 per share). The following sets forth a summary of the allocation of the Net Proceeds and its utilisation as at 31 March 2021 as envisaged in the prospectus dated 15 March 2019 (the “**Prospectus**”) and subsequently amended in the Company’s announcements dated 25 March 2020 and 3 July 2020 (collectively, the “**Announcements**”). As at 31 March 2021, all the Net Proceeds have been utilised according to the intended purposes as set out in the table below

重大投資、重大收購及出售附屬公司及資本資產

除本年報披露外，截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團並無任何重大投資、重大收購及出售附屬公司及資本資產。

所得款項用途

經扣除相關一次性及非經常性上市開支後，本集團自本公司股份於香港聯合交易所有限公司GEM上市取得的所得款項淨額（「**所得款項淨額**」）約為24.5百萬港元（根據公開發售價每股0.3港元計算）。下表載列日期為2019年3月15日的招股章程（「**招股章程**」）中所預計的所得款項淨額用途及本公司日期為2020年3月25日及2020年7月3日的公告（統稱「**該等公告**」）中所述的相關更改，於2021年3月31日的所得款項淨額經修訂分配及其動用情況概要。截至2021年3月31日，所有所得款項淨額已根據下表所載的擬定用途動用。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論及分析

| Intended use | Net Proceeds from share offer | Revised allocation of intended use of Net Proceeds | Further revised allocation of intended use of Net Proceeds | Utilisation up to 31 March 2021 |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 擬定用途 | 股份發售所得款項淨額 | 經修訂之所得款項淨額擬定用途分配 | 經進一步修訂之所得款項淨額擬定用途分配 | 截至2021年3月31日已動用 |
| | (Note 1) (附註1) | (Note 2) (附註2) | (Note 3) (附註3) | |
| | (approx.) (概約) | (approx.) (概約) | (approx.) (概約) | (approx.) (概約) |
| | HK\$'million 百萬港元 | HK\$'million 百萬港元 | HK\$'million 百萬港元 | HK\$'million 百萬港元 |
| Expand the Group's retail presence 擴大本集團的零售網絡 | 22.1 | 1.0 | 9.9 | 9.9 |
| Enhance the Group's brand recognition 提升本集團的品牌知名度 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| For the Group's working capital and other general corporate purposes 用作本集團的營運資金及其他一般企業用途 | 1.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| Invest in blue-chip stocks, investment-grade bonds and debentures (Note 2) 投資藍籌股、投資級債券及債權證(附註2) | N/A 不適用 | 16.1 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 |

Notes:

- The application of the Net Proceeds is based on the proposed percentage of utilisation as specified in the section headed "Future Plans and Use of Proceeds" in the Prospectus.
- The change in use of Net Proceeds has been disclosed in the announcement of the Company dated 25 March 2020.
- The Company had further reallocated approximately HK\$8.9 million from its investment in blue-chip stocks, investment-grade bonds and debentures to expand the Group's retail presence as disclosed in the announcement published by the Company on 3 July 2020 in relation to, inter alia, further change in the use of proceeds.

As at 31 March 2021, all the Net Proceeds have been utilised according to the manners as set out in the Prospectus and the Announcements.

附註：

- 所得款項淨額的應用乃根據招股章程「未來計劃及所得款項用途」一節所載的建議使用百分比計算。
- 所得款項淨額用途之變動已於本公司日期為2020年3月25日之公告披露。
- 本公司亦已進一步將用作投資於藍籌股、投資級債券及債權證的約8.9百萬港元重新分配至擴大本集團的零售網絡之用，詳情載於本公司於2020年7月3日刊登內容有關進一步更改所得款項用途之公告。

截至2021年3月31日，所有所得款項淨額已根據招股章程及該等公告所載的方式動用。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論及分析

COMPARISON OF BUSINESS OBJECTIVES WITH ACTUAL PROGRESS

The following is a comparison of the Group's business objectives as set out in the Prospectus and the change in use of the net proceeds as stated in Company's announcements dated 25 March 2020 and 3 July 2020 with actual progress up to 31 March 2021.

Implementation plan as disclosed in Prospectus and subsequently change in use of the net proceeds as stated in Company's announcements dated 25 March 2020 and 3 July 2020

招股章程所披露的實施計劃以及其後於本公司日期為2020年3月25日及2020年7月3日的公告中所述的更改所得款項淨額用途

業務目標與實際進度的比較

以下為招股章程所載本集團的業務目標以及本公司日期為2020年3月25日及2020年7月3日的公告中所述的更改所得款項淨額用途與直至2021年3月31日之實際進度的比較。

Actual activities achieved up to 31 March 2021 直至2021年3月31日已完成的實際活動

Expand the Group's retail presence
擴大本集團的零售網絡

Acquired 13% of the issued share capital of a private company incorporated under the law of Hong Kong whose major asset is a commercial premises currently used as the flagship store of the Company

已收購一間根據香港法律註冊成立的私人公司之13%已發行股本，其主要資產為現時用作本公司旗艦店的商用物業

Purchased of inventories
購買存貨

Enhance the Group's brand recognition
提升本集團的品牌知名度

Launched various marketing and promotional activities and refurbished existing retail stores
已推出多項市場推廣及宣傳活動及翻新現有零售店

Invest in blue-chip stocks, investment-grade bonds and debentures
投資藍籌股、投資級債券及債權證

Invested some blue-chip stocks in Hong Kong
已投資一些香港藍籌股

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論及分析

PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

There are certain risks and uncertainties involved in the Group's current operations, some of which are beyond the Group's control. The most significant risks relating to the business such as (i) price fluctuation of jewellery raw materials of the Group's jewellery products could materially and adversely affect its business; (ii) the Group may not be able to renew the leases of its retail stores which may affect its business and operation when the relevant leases expire or terminate; (iii) the Group may not be able to sustain its profitability; (iv) the Group has high gearing ratio that may expose it to liquidity risk; and (v) challenges or continued downturn in economic conditions due to COVID-19 may affect the demand for the products which could adversely affect the Group's sales or growth.

OUTLOOK

During the year ended 31 March 2021, COVID-19 pandemic continued to affect the retail industry in Hong Kong. In order to control the spread of COVID-19 in the society, various prevention and disease control measures, including but not limited to the social distancing measures and the government's measures of encouragement of "staying home" have been taken to prevent the spread of the novel coronavirus. The business hours of our shops are shortened. The consumers were forced to keep out of the streets and shopping malls, resulting in loss of consuming desire. As a result, the revenue of the Group decreased significantly.

Looking forward, the Group will seek to expand the Group's jewellery design collection in line with customer needs, preferences and market trends and expand its retail presence to capture a wider range of market opportunities until the situation of COVID-19 and the economic environment in Hong Kong becomes better. We are exploring the possibility of extending our marketing campaign to social media in the hope that it will bring a desirable return to the shareholders and sustain a long-term growth of the Group.

主要風險及不確定因素

本集團當前的營運涉及若干風險及不確定因素，其中部分因素超出本集團的控制範圍。有關業務的最重大風險包括(i)本集團珠寶產品的珠寶原材料價格波動，可能對其業務產生重大不利影響；(ii)本集團未必能夠重續零售店租約，在相關租約屆滿或終止時，可能對其業務及營運造成影響；(iii)本集團未必能夠持續其盈利能力；(iv)本集團的高資產負債比率可能使其面臨流動資金風險；及(v) COVID-19導致經濟狀況出現挑戰或持續下滑或影響本集團產品的需求，這可能對本集團的銷售或增長造成不利影響。

前景

截至2021年3月31日止年度，COVID-19疫情持續對香港零售業構成影響。為控制COVID-19於社區擴散，各種疾病防控措施，包括但不限於社交距離管制措施及政府鼓勵「留在家中」措施已獲採取，以防止新型冠狀病毒的傳播。我們的店舖縮短了營業時間，消費者被迫遠離街道和商場導致消費意欲下降。因此，本集團的收益大幅減少。

展望未來，當COVID-19疫情及本港經濟環境好轉，本集團將致力擴大本集團的珠寶設計系列，以迎合客戶需求、喜好及市場趨勢，同時亦會擴充其零售據點，把握各種市場機遇。我們正探討將市場推廣活動拓展至社交媒體的可能性，以為股東帶來豐厚回報，並維持本集團的長遠發展。

BIOGRAPHICAL DETAILS OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

董事及高級管理層的履歷詳情

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Fu Chun Keung (“Mr. Fu”)

Mr. Fu, aged 53, was appointed as the chairman, the chief executive officer and an executive Director of the Company in January 2018. Mr. Fu is the major founder of the Group which was established in 1997, and now responsible for supervising overall management and strategy planning of the Group as well as its daily operation and management.

Mr. Fu is the spouse of Ms. Cheung Lai Yuk, an executive Director, and the younger brother of Ms. Fu Wan Ling, an executive Director.

Ms. Cheung Lai Yuk (“Ms. Cheung”)

Ms. Cheung, aged 48, was appointed as an executive Director in March 2018. Ms. Cheung is the head of the Group's procurement department, and is responsible for formulating corporate and business strategies.

Ms. Cheung has over 20 years' experience in the jewellery industry and joined the Group since 1999. Ms. Cheung was awarded by the GIA a certificate for completing the requirements of the program in Diamond Essentials in November 2014, and a certificate for completing the requirements of the program in Diamonds and Diamond Grading as well as a diploma certificate for completing the diploma program in Graduate Diamonds respectively in January 2015.

Ms. Cheung is the spouse of Mr. Fu and a sister-in-law of Ms. Fu Wan Ling, an executive Director.

Ms. Fu Wan Ling (“Ms. Fu”)

Ms. Fu, aged 60, was appointed as an executive Director in March 2018.

Ms. Fu is responsible for formulating the overall strategy, supervising the administration and overseeing the inventory of the Group.

Ms. Fu has over 20 years of experience in the jewellery industry and joined the Group since August 1997.

Ms. Fu is the elder sister of Mr. Fu and the sister-in-law of Ms. Cheung.

執行董事

傅鎮強先生(「傅先生」)

傅先生，53歲，於2018年1月被委任為本公司主席、行政總裁兼執行董事。傅先生於1997年成立本集團，是本集團的主要創辦人，目前負責監督本集團整體管理及策略規劃以及日常營運及管理。

傅先生為執行董事張麗玉女士的配偶及執行董事傅雲玲女士的弟弟。

張麗玉女士(「張女士」)

張女士，48歲，於2018年3月受委為執行董事。張女士乃本集團採購部主管，負責制定我們的企業及業務策略。

張女士擁有逾20年珠寶行業經驗，自1999年起加入本集團。張女士於2014年11月獲美國寶石學院發出鑽石入門結業證書，以及於2015年1月分別獲發鑽石及鑽石分級課程結業證書以及鑽石畢業文憑。

張女士為傅先生的配偶及執行董事傅雲玲女士的弟婦。

傅雲玲女士(「傅女士」)

傅女士，60歲，於2018年3月受委任為執行董事。

傅女士負責制定本集團整體策略、督導本集團行政及監督存貨。

傅女士擁有逾20年珠寶行業經驗，自1997年8月起加入本集團。

傅女士為傅先生的姊姊及張女士的大姑。

BIOGRAPHICAL DETAILS OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

董事及高級管理層的履歷詳情

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Chan Cheong Tat (“Mr. Chan”)

Mr. Chan, aged 71, is an independent non-executive Director since September 2018. Mr. Chan is responsible for supervising and providing independent judgment to the Board.

Mr. Chan has over 32 years of working experience in the Inland Revenue Department. He was an assistant commissioner responsible for tax compliance before he retired in 2005.

Mr. Chan is the sole director of a tax consultancy company, C T Tax Consultants Limited since 2006. Further, Mr. Chan is an independent non-executive director of Medicskin Holdings Limited (stock code: 8307) since 2014; and an independent non-executive director of Hyfusin Group Holdings Limited (stock code: 8512) since 2018, an independent non-executive director of Accel Group Holdings Limited (stock code: 1283), since February 2020, an independent non-executive director of Ye Xing Group Holdings Limited (stock code: 1941) since February 2020, an independent non-executive director of Wasion Group Holdings Limited (stock code: 3393) since June 2020, and a non-executive director of Alpha Financial Group Limited since September 2019. He was also an independent non-executive director of Man Sang International Limited (stock code: 938) from 2015 to 2016 and Guangdong Tannery Limited (stock code: 1058) from 2006 to 2020.

Mr. Chan graduated from Central Queensland University of Australia with a master degree in financial management in 1995. He has been an associate of The Chartered Governance Institute (formerly known as The Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators) (U.K.) since 1974 and The Hong Kong Institute of Chartered Secretaries since 1994. Mr. Chan is a fellow member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (formerly known as the Hong Kong Society of Accountants) since 1986; a fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants since 1983; and a fellow member of the Australian Society of Certified Practising Accountants since 1990.

獨立非執行董事

陳昌達先生(「陳昌達先生」)

陳昌達先生，71歲，自2018年9月起為獨立非執行董事。陳昌達先生負責監督董事會及向董事會提供獨立判斷意見。

陳昌達先生擁有逾32年在稅務局工作經驗。彼於2005年退休前為助理局長，負責稅務合規工作。

自2006年以來，陳昌達先生一直為一家稅務顧問公司(昌達稅務顧問有限公司)的唯一董事。此外，陳昌達先生自2014年以來一直擔任密迪斯肌控股有限公司(股份代號：8307)的獨立非執行董事，且自2018年起一直為凱富善集團控股有限公司(股份代號：8512)的獨立非執行董事。自2020年2月起一直為高陞集團控股有限公司(股份代號：1283)的獨立非執行董事，自2020年2月起為燁星集團控股有限公司(股份代號：1941)的獨立非執行董事，自2020年6月起為威勝集團控股有限公司(股份代號：3393)的獨立非執行董事及自2019年9月起擔任首盛資本集團有限公司之非執行董事。彼自2015年至2016年亦曾任民生國際有限公司(股份代號：938)獨立非執行董事及自2006年至2020年曾任粵海制革有限公司(股份代號：1058)的獨立非執行董事。

陳昌達先生於1995年畢業於澳洲中央昆士蘭大學，取得財務管理學碩士學位。彼亦自1974年起為英國特許公司治理公會(前稱英國特許秘書及行政人員公會)會士，並自1994年起為香港特許秘書公會會士。陳昌達先生亦自1986年起為香港會計師公會資深會員、自1983年起為特許公認會計師公會資深會員及自1990年起為澳洲會計師公會資深會員。

BIOGRAPHICAL DETAILS OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT 董事及高級管理層的履歷詳情

Mr. Chan Chi Ming, Tony (“Mr. Tony Chan”)

Mr. Tony Chan, aged 53, is an independent non-executive Director since September 2018. Mr. Tony Chan is responsible for supervising and providing independent judgment to the Board.

Mr. Tony Chan possesses over 20 years of experience in the field of business advisory, accounting and auditing.

Mr. Tony Chan obtained a bachelor's degree in Commerce (major in Accounting) from the Australian National University in 1990. He is a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants since 2012 and a member of the CPA Australia (formerly known as Australian Society of Certified Practising Accountants) since 1993.

Currently, Mr. Tony Chan is an independent non-executive director of Theme International Holdings Limited (stock code: 990) since 2015. Mr. Tony Chan was as a non-executive director of Good Fellow Healthcare Holdings Limited (stock code: 8143) from 2016 to 2018 and re-designated as an executive director in 2018 and resigned from the position in 2019. Mr. Tony Chan also served as an executive director of Wan Kei Group Holdings Limited (stock code: 1718) from 2016 to 2018.

Mr. Wong Wing Keung Meyrick (“Mr. Wong”)

Mr. Wong, aged 63, is an independent non-executive Director since September 2018. Mr. Wong is responsible for supervising and providing independent judgment to the Board.

Mr. Wong is currently practising as a barrister-at-law in Hong Kong.

Mr. Wong obtained his Bachelor of Laws from The University of London in 1987. Mr. Wong was called to the degree of utter barrister of the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn in 1989 and obtained Master of Laws in international economic law in The Chinese University of Hong Kong in 2009 and Postgraduate Diploma in Corporate Governance and Directorship jointly issued by Hong Kong Baptist University and The Hong Kong Institute of Directors in 2011. Mr. Wong obtained a degree in Master of Science in Corporate Governance and Directorship (Distinction) issued by Hong Kong Baptist University in 2011. Mr. Wong is also a Chartered Engineer, a member of Institute of Energy, Institution of Mechanical Engineers and Institution of Engineering and Technology.

陳子明先生(「陳子明先生」)

陳子明先生，53歲，自2018年9月起為獨立非執行董事。陳子明先生負責監督董事會及向董事會提供獨立判斷意見。

陳子明先生於業務顧問、會計及審計領域擁有逾20年經驗。

陳子明先生於1990年取得澳洲國立大學商學士學位(主修會計)。彼分別自2012年及1993年起為香港會計師公會會員及澳洲會計師公會(前稱澳洲執業會計師公會)會員。

現時，陳子明先生自2015年起為榮暉國際集團有限公司(股份代號：990)獨立非執行董事。自2016年至2018年，陳子明先生曾擔任金威醫療集團有限公司(股份代號：8143)的非執行董事，並於2018年調任為執行董事，後於2019年辭任。自2016年至2018年，陳子明先生亦擔任宏基集團控股有限公司(股份代號：1718)的執行董事。

王泳強先生(「王先生」)

王先生，63歲，自2018年9月起為獨立非執行董事。王先生負責監督董事會及向董事會提供獨立判斷意見。

王先生現時正在香港從事訟務律師工作。

於1987年，王先生取得倫敦大學法律學士學位。王先生於1989年獲英國倫敦格雷榮譽協會(Honourable Society of Gray's Inn)授予外席律師學位，亦於2009年取得香港中文大學國際經濟法法律碩士學位，後於2011年獲香港浸會大學與香港董事學會聯合頒發的公司管治與董事研究生文憑。王先生於2011年獲得香港浸會大學頒發公司管治與董事理學碩士學位(成績優異)。彼亦為特許工程師，並為能源學會、機械工程師學會及工程及科技學會會員。

BIOGRAPHICAL DETAILS OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

董事及高級管理層的履歷詳情

SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Mr. Yung Kam Keung (“Mr. Yung”)

Head of Wholesales and Retail Department

Mr. Yung, aged 53, is the head of the Group's wholesales and retail department. Mr. Yung is responsible for overseeing the wholesaling and retailing functions of the Group. Mr. Yung joined the Group in 2012.

Mr. Yung possesses over 20 years of experience in the jewellery industry.

高級管理層

翁錦強先生(「翁先生」)

批發及零售部主管

翁先生，53歲，為本集團批發及零售部主管。翁先生負責監察本集團批發及零售工作。彼於2012年加入本集團。

翁先生擁有逾20年珠寶行業經驗。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告

The Board is pleased to present the Corporate Governance Report of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2021.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES

The Company is committed to achieving and maintaining the highest standards of corporate governance consistent with the needs and requirements of the business and its shareholders, and consistent with the code provisions as set out in the Corporate Governance Code (the “CG Code”) contained in Appendix 15 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on GEM of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “GEM Listing Rules”). The Group has considered the CG Code and has put in place corporate governance practices to meet the code provisions. Since the listing of the shares of the Company on GEM, the Company has adopted and complied with, where applicable, the CG Code during the year ended 31 March 2021 up to the date of this Annual Report, except for code provision A.2.1. Please refer to the paragraph headed “Chairman and Chief Executive Officer” below.

CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Code provision A.2.1 stipulates that the role of chairman and chief executive should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual.

Mr. Fu Chun Keung, the major founder of the Group, is chairman of the Board and the chief executive officer. With extensive experience in the jewelry industry, Mr. Fu is responsible for the overall management, decision-making and strategy planning of the Group and is instrumental to the Group’s growth and business expansion. Since Mr. Fu is the key person for the Group’s development and he will not undermine the Group’s interests in any way under any circumstances, the Board considers that vesting the roles of chairman and chief executive officer in Mr. Fu, is in the best interest of the Group and beneficial to the management of the Group. In addition, the senior management and the Board, which comprise of experienced individuals, could effectively check and balance the power and authority of Mr. Fu. Therefore, the Board considers that deviation from CG provision A.2.1 is appropriate in such circumstances.

董事會欣然提呈本公司截至2021年3月31日止年度的企業管治報告。

企業管治常規

本公司致力達致並維持最高企業管治水平，以期切合業務及其股東的需求及要求，並符合香港聯合交易所有限公司GEM證券上市規則（「GEM上市規則」）附錄十五所載的企業管治守則（「企業管治守則」）的守則條文。本集團已考慮企業管治守則並設有企業管治常規，以遵守守則條文。自本公司股份於GEM上市以來，本公司截至2021年3月31日止年度至本年報日期已採納及遵守（視乎情況而定）企業管治守則，除守則條文第A.2.1條外。請參閱下文「主席及行政總裁」一段。

主席及行政總裁

守則條文第A.2.1條訂明，主席與行政總裁的職務應有區分，不應由一人同時兼任。

本集團的主要創辦人傅鎮強先生為董事會主席兼行政總裁。憑藉傅先生對珠寶行業的豐富經驗，彼負責本集團的整體管理、決策及戰略規劃，且對本集團的增長及業務擴張貢獻良多。由於傅先生為本集團發展的關鍵，且彼於任何情況下將不會以任何方式損害本集團的利益，故董事會認為將主席及行政總裁的職務授予傅先生符合本集團的最佳利益，並對本集團的管理有利。此外，由經驗豐富的個人組成的高級管理層及董事會可有效監察及制衡傅先生的權力及職權。因此，董事會認為於該等情況下偏離企業管治守則條文第A.2.1條乃屬恰當。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board is responsible for the leadership and internal control of the Company. It oversees the Group's businesses, lays down strategies and monitors the Group's operational and financial performance and is collectively responsible for promoting the success of the Company by directing and supervising its affairs. The Board has general powers to manage and conduct the Company's business. The day-to-day operations and management are delegated by the Board to the senior management of the Company, who will implement the strategy and direction as laid down by the Board.

All Directors have full and timely access to all the information of the Company and may, upon request, seek independent professional advice in appropriate circumstances, at the Company's expenses for discharging their duties to the Company.

The Directors shall disclose to the Company details of other offices held by them.

Composition of the Board of Directors

The Board currently comprises six members as follows:

Executive Directors

Mr. Fu Chun Keung (*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*)

Ms. Cheung Lai Yuk

Ms. Fu Wan Ling

Independent non-executive Directors

Mr. Chan Cheong Tat

Mr. Wong Wing Keung Meyrick

Mr. Chan Chi Ming Tony

The biographies of the Directors are set out on pages 17 to 19 of this annual report.

Appointment and Re-election of Directors

Each of the executive Directors has entered into a service contract with the Company and each of independent non-executive Directors has signed a letter of appointment with the Company for a term of three years since 27 March 2019 (the "**Listing Date**") and is subject to retirement by rotation at an annual general meeting at least once every three years.

These service contracts and letters of appointment are subject to termination in accordance with their respective terms. The term of the service contracts and the letters of appointment may be renewed in accordance with the articles of association of the Company (the "**Articles**"), the Listing Rules and other applicable laws.

董事會

董事會負責本公司的領導及內部控制。董事會監察本集團的業務、制定戰略，並監察本集團經營及財務表現，且共同負責透過指導及監督本公司事務，促進本公司的成功。董事會擁有管理及進行本公司業務的一般權力。董事會將日常經營及管理授權予本公司高級管理層負責，而管理層將執行董事會所制定的戰略及指示。

全體董事均可全面及適時取閱本公司所有資料，並可在適當情況下應要求徵詢獨立專業意見，以向本公司履行其職責，費用由本公司承擔。

董事須向本公司披露其所任其他職務的詳情。

董事會的組成

董事會目前由下列6名成員組成：

執行董事

傅鎮強先生 (*主席兼行政總裁*)

張麗玉女士

傅雲玲女士

獨立非執行董事

陳昌達先生

王泳強先生

陳子明先生

董事的履歷載於本年報第17頁至第19頁。

委任及重選董事

各執行董事已與本公司訂立服務合約，而各獨立非執行董事已與本公司簽訂委任函，任期自2019年3月27日（「**上市日期**」）起計為期三年，並須最少每3年最少於股東週年大會上輪席告退一次。

該等服務合約及委任函可根據彼等各自的條款予以終止。服務合約及委任函的年期可根據本公司的組織章程細則（「**細則**」）、上市規則及其他適用法例重續。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告

At all times during the year ended, the independent non-executive Directors represent more than one-third of the Board. Each of the executive Directors has entered into a service agreement with the Company for an initial term of three years which shall continue thereafter unless and until terminated by not less than three months' notice in writing served by either party on the other.

During the year ended 31 March 2021 and up to the date of this annual report, the Board at all times complied with Rule 5.05A of the GEM Listing Rules relating to the appointment of at least three independent non-executive Directors, representing more than one-third of the Board, of whom Mr. Chan Chi Ming Tony is the Director possessing appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise.

The Company has received a written confirmation of independence from each of the independent non-executive Directors pursuant to Rule 5.09 of the GEM Listing Rules, and considers them to be independent.

The Directors have access to the services of the company secretary of the Company (the "**Company Secretary**") to ensure that the Board procedures are followed. The company secretary of the Company is Mr. Wai Kin Hon ("**Mr. Wai**").

Continuous Professional Development of Directors

All Directors attended various trainings during the year ended 31 March 2021, including trainings regarding the updating of the GEM Listing Rules, the responsibilities and continuous obligations of Directors and the Environmental, Social and Governance Reporting Guide. The Company had arranged suitable trainings for all Directors in order to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills as part of their continuous professional development.

於本年度內任何時候，獨立非執行董事佔董事會多於三分之一。各執行董事已與本公司訂立服務協議，初步任期為三年，並將於其後繼續生效，除非及直至任何一方向對方發出不少於3個月的書面通知予以終止為止。

於截至2021年3月31日止年度及直至本年報日期，董事會一直遵守GEM上市規則第5.05A條有關委任最少3名獨立非執行董事(佔董事會多於三分之一)的規定，其中陳子明先生具備合適的專業資格或會計或相關財務管理專業知識。

本公司已根據GEM上市規則第5.09條向各獨立非執行董事收取獨立性書面確認，並認為彼等屬獨立人士。

董事可獲得本公司的公司秘書的服務，以確保遵循董事會程序。本公司的公司秘書為衛翹翰先生(「衛先生」)。

董事的持續專業發展

於截至2021年3月31日止年度內，全體董事均參與多項培訓，包括關於GEM上市規則修訂、董事責任及持續義務及《環境、社會及管治報告指引》等培訓。本公司已為全體董事安排合適的培訓，旨在作為彼等持續專業發展的一部分及更新其知識及技能。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告

Training record of each Director received for the year ended 31 March 2021 is summarised below:

Name of Directors

董事姓名

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Mr. Fu Chun Keung | 傅鎮強先生 |
| Ms. Cheung Lai Yuk | 張麗玉女士 |
| Ms. Fu Wan Ling | 傅雲玲女士 |
| Mr. Chan Cheong Tat | 陳昌達先生 |
| Mr. Chan Chi Ming, Tony | 陳子明先生 |
| Mr. Wong Wing Keung Meyrick | 王泳強先生 |

The Company is committed to continuously reviewing and improving its internal systems, including those in relation to internal supervision and control, and risk management.

Indemnity of the Directors

The Company has arranged appropriate Directors' and Officers' Liability Insurance for its Directors and officers covering the legal action against the Directors and officers.

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

During the year ended 31 March 2021 to the date of this annual report, the Company complied with Rules 5.05(1), 5.05(2) and 5.05A of the GEM Listing Rules relating to the appointment of at least three independent non-executive Directors representing one-third of the Board with one of whom possessing appropriate qualifications or accounting or related financial expertise.

The independent non-executive Directors also serve the important function of ensuring and monitoring the basis for an effective corporate governance framework. The Board considers that each independent non-executive Director is independent in character and judgment and that they all meet the specific independence criteria as required by the GEM Listing Rules. The independent non-executive Directors are explicitly identified in all corporate communications of the Company.

截至2021年3月31日止年度每名董事所接受培訓的記錄概列如下：

Attending seminars/ reading materials relevant to the director's duties 出席研討會／閱讀 有關董事職責之材料

✓
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓

本公司將持續對本公司的內部系統(包括有關內部監督、控制及風險管理的系統)進行檢討和改善。

董事彌償保證

本公司已為其董事及高級職員安排投購合適的董事及高級職員責任保險，當中涵蓋針對董事及高級職員的法律訴訟。

獨立非執行董事

截至2021年3月31日年度至本年報日期內，本公司已遵守GEM上市規則第5.05(1)條、第5.05(2)條及第5.05A條，內容分別有關委任最少三名獨立非執行董事(佔董事會三分之一，且其中一名須具合適資格或會計或相關財務管理專業知識)。

獨立非執行董事的重要職能亦為確保企業管治架構行之有效，並監察其基礎。董事會認為，獨立非執行董事具獨立性格及判斷力，且全部符合GEM上市規則所規定的指定獨立標準。於本公司的所有公司通訊中，獨立非執行董事已獲明確識別。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告

BOARD MEETINGS AND PROCEDURES

Board members were provided with complete, adequate and timely information to allow them to fulfill their duties properly. In compliance with code provision A.1.2 of the CG Code, at least 14 days' notice has been given for a regular Board meeting to give all Directors an opportunity to attend. Notice, agenda and board papers of regular Board meetings are sent to all Directors within reasonable time and at least 3 days prior to the meetings. Directors are free to contribute and share their views at meetings and major decisions will only be taken after deliberation at Board meetings. Directors who are considered having conflict of interests or material interests in the proposed transactions or issues to be discussed will not be counted in the quorum of meeting and will abstain from voting on the relevant resolutions. Full minutes are prepared after the meetings and the draft minutes are sent to all Directors for their comments before the final version of which are endorsed in the subsequent Board meeting.

Details of the attendance of the Board meetings, Audit Committee meetings, Remuneration Committee meetings, Nomination Committee meetings and general meetings of the Company held during the year ended 31 March 2021 are summarized as follows:

| | | Board meeting 董事會會議 | Audit Committee meeting 審核委員會會議 | Remuneration Committee meeting 薪酬委員會會議 | Nomination Committee meeting 提名委員會會議 | General meeting 股東大會 |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| Executive Directors | 執行董事 | | | | | |
| Mr. Fu Chun Keung | 傅鎮強先生 | 6/6 | 4/4 | 1/1 | 1/1 | 1/1 |
| Ms. Cheung Lai Yuk | 張麗玉女士 | 6/6 | 4/4 | 1/1 | 1/1 | 1/1 |
| Ms. Fu Wan Ling | 傅雲玲女士 | 6/6 | 4/4 | 1/1 | 1/1 | 1/1 |
| Independent Non-executive Directors | 獨立非執行董事 | | | | | |
| Mr. Chan Cheong Tat | 陳昌達先生 | 6/6 | 4/4 | 1/1 | 1/1 | 1/1 |
| Mr. Wong Wing Keung Meyrick | 王泳強先生 | 6/6 | 4/4 | 1/1 | 1/1 | 1/1 |
| Mr. Chan Chi Ming Tony | 陳子明先生 | 6/6 | 4/4 | 1/1 | 1/1 | 1/1 |

董事會會議及程序

董事會成員獲提供完整、合適及及時的資料以令彼等妥善履行職責。為遵守企業管治守則守則條文A.1.2，就定期董事會會議而言，須至少提前14天發出通知以給予全體董事出席的機會。定期董事會會議的通知、議程及會議文件須於合理時間內且於會議前至少3天寄發予全體董事。董事可於會議上自由發表及分享其意見，而重大決定僅於董事會會議上審議後方可作出。董事可於會議上自由發表及分享其意見，而重大決定僅於董事會會議上審議後方可作出。於建議交易或討論事宜中存在利益衝突或重大利益的董事不得計入會議法定人數內，並須於相關決議案投票。會議後須撰寫完整會議紀錄，初稿須交全體董事給予意見，定稿須於下一次董事會會議通過。

有關於截至2021年3月31日止年度內舉行的本公司董事會會議、審核委員會會議、薪酬委員會會議、提名委員會會議及股東大會的詳情概述如下：

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告

BOARD COMMITTEES

The Company has established three Board committees, namely the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee. All Board committees are established with specific written terms of reference which deal clearly with their authority and duties. The terms of reference for each of the Audit Committee, Remuneration Committee and Nomination Committee have been published on the websites of GEM (www.hkgem.com) and the Company (www.chongfaiholdings.com). Each committee deals with matters in accordance with its terms of reference so that they could perform their functions properly, including but not limited to reporting back to the Board on their decisions or recommendations. All committees are provided with sufficient resources to perform their duties and have access to independent professional advice at the Company's expense if so reasonably required. The list of the chairman, members and duties of each of the committees are as follows:

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee comprises three Independent non-executive Directors. The Board is satisfied that the current mix of experience of the committee members facilitates an effective functioning of their roles. The members of the Audit Committee are:

Mr. Chan Chi Ming Tony (*chairman*)

Mr. Chan Cheong Tat

Mr. Wong Wing Keung Meyrick

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are of no less exacting terms than those set out in the CG Code.

The primary duties of the Audit Committee are to review, and provide an independent view of the effectiveness of the financial reporting process, the risk management and internal control systems of the Group, oversee the audit process, scope of audit and appointment of external auditors and perform other duties and responsibilities as assigned by the Board.

Pursuant to the terms of reference of the Audit Committee, the Audit Committee shall hold at least two meetings a year. The Audit Committee held four meetings during the year ended 31 March 2021 to review and approve the Group's quarterly, interim and annual reports before submission to the Board for approval.

董事委員會

本公司已成立3個董事委員會，即審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會。所有董事委員會獲成立後具特定書面職權範圍，當中清楚列明其職權及職責。審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會各自的職權範圍已刊登於GEM網站(www.hkgem.com)及本公司網站(www.chongfaiholdings.com)。各委員會均按其職權範圍處理事宜以便妥善行使其職能，包括但不限於向董事會匯報其決策或推薦意見。所有委員會獲提供足夠資源以履行其職責，並可在合理需要時取得獨立專業意見，費用由本公司承擔。各委員會的主席及成員名單以及職責如下：

審核委員會

審核委員會由3名獨立非執行董事組成。董事會信納，委員會成員現有的不同經驗有助彼等有效履行其職能。審核委員會的成員為：

陳子明先生(主席)

陳昌達先生

王泳強先生

審核委員會的職權範圍不比企業管治守則所載者寬鬆。

審核委員會的主要職責為檢討及監督本集團的財務報告流程、風險管理及內部控制系統並就有關事項的有效性提供獨立意見、監察審計流程、審計範圍及委任外聘核數師，以及履行董事會指派的其他職責及責任。

根據審核委員會的職權範圍，每年應舉行至少2次審核委員會會議。截至2021年3月31日止年度內，於向董事會提交報告前，已舉行4次審核委員會會議以審閱及批准本集團的季度、中期及年度報告。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告

Remuneration Committee

The Remuneration Committee comprises three Directors, two of whom are Independent non-executive Directors.

Mr. Chan Chi Ming Tony (*chairman*)

Mr. Fu Chun Keung

Mr. Wong Wing Keung Meyrick

The terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee are of no less exacting terms than those set out in the CG Code.

The primary duties of the Remuneration Committee are to establish and review the policy and structure of the remuneration for the Directors and senior management and make recommendations to the Board on remuneration packages of executive Directors and senior management.

The Remuneration Committee shall meet not less than once every year. The Remuneration Committee has held one meeting during the year ended 31 March 2021. Meeting of the Remuneration Committee was held on 19 June 2020 to review the policy and structure of the remuneration for the Directors and senior management and make recommendations to the Board on the remuneration packages of executive Directors and the senior management.

Nomination Committee

The Nomination Committee comprises three Directors, two of whom are independent non-executive Directors and one is executive Director.

Mr. Fu Chun Keung (*chairman*)

Mr. Chan Cheong Tat

Mr. Wong Wing Keung Meyrick

The terms of reference of the Nomination Committee are of no less exacting terms than those set out in the CG Code.

The Nomination Committee is responsible for reviewing and assessing the composition of the Board and the independence of the independent non-executive Directors and making recommendations to the Board on appointment and removal of Directors. In recommending candidates for appointment to the Board, the Nomination Committee will consider candidates on merit against objective criteria and with due regards to the benefits of diversity on the Board in accordance with the board diversity policy adopted by the Company. Diversity of the Board will be considered from a number of perspectives, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, industry experience, technical and professional skills and/or qualifications, knowledge, length of services and time to be devoted as a Director.

薪酬委員會

薪酬委員會由3名董事組成，其中2名為獨立非執行董事。

陳子明先生(主席)

傅鎮強先生

王泳強先生

薪酬委員會的職權範圍不比企業管治守則所載者寬鬆。

薪酬委員會的主要職責為設立並檢討董事及高級管理層薪酬的政策及架構，就執行董事及高級管理層的薪酬待遇並向董事會作出推薦建議。

薪酬委員會每年將會面至少一次。截至2021年3月31日止年度內，曾舉行一次薪酬委員會會議。薪酬委員會會議於2020年6月19日舉行。以檢討董事及高級管理層薪酬的政策及架構，並就執行董事及高級管理層的薪酬待遇向董事會作出推薦建議。

提名委員會

提名委員會由3名董事組成，其中2名為獨立非執行董事及1名為執行董事。

傅鎮強先生(主席)

陳昌達先生

王泳強先生

提名委員會的職權範圍不比企業管治守則所載者寬鬆。

提名委員會負責檢討及評估董事會的組成及獨立非執行董事的獨立性，以及就委任及罷免董事向董事會提供推薦建議。於推薦人選以委任加入董事會時，提名委員會將根據本公司所採納的董事會成員多元化政策按客觀條件考慮人選，並適度顧及董事會成員多元化的裨益。董事會成員多元化將從多個方面進行考慮，包括但不限於性別、年齡、文化及教育背景、行業經驗、技術及專業技能及／或資格、知識、服務年期及擔任董事的時間。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告

The Company will also take into account factors relating to its own business model and specific needs from time to time. The ultimate decision will be based on merit and contribution that the selected candidates will bring to the Board.

The Nomination Committee has held one meeting during the year ended 31 March 2021. A meeting of the Nomination Committee was held on 19 June 2020 to review composition of the Board and assess the independence of independent non-executive Directors; and to adopt a nomination policy and the Board Diversity Policy.

Nomination Policy

According to the Nomination Policy, in evaluating and selecting any candidate for directorship, the Nomination Committee would consider the criteria, including, among other things, character and integrity, qualifications (cultural and educational background, professional qualifications, skills, knowledge and experience and diversity aspects under the Board Diversity Policy), any potential contributions the candidate can bring to the Board in terms of qualifications, skills, experience, independence and diversity, and willingness and ability to devote adequate time to discharge duties as a member of the Board and/or Board committee(s).

The Nomination Committee and/or the Board should, upon receipt of the proposal on appointment of new director and the biographical information (or relevant details) of the candidate, evaluate such candidate based on the criteria as set out above to determine whether such candidate is qualified for directorship. The Nomination Committee should then recommend to the Board to appoint the appropriate candidate for directorship with a ranking of the candidates (if applicable) by order of preference based on the needs of the Company and reference check of each candidate.

Board Diversity Policy

In designing the Board's composition, the Nomination Committee has considered Board diversity from a number of aspects, including but not limited to gender, race, language, cultural background, educational background, industry experience and professional experience. All Board appointments will be based on meritocracy, and candidates will be considered against objective criteria, having due regard for the benefits of diversity on the Board.

本公司亦將計及與其本身業務模式及不時的具體需求有關的因素。最終決定將以用人唯才為原則，並考慮所挑選的人選將對董事會作出的貢獻。

截至2021年3月31日止年度內，曾舉行一次提名委員會會議。提名委員會曾於2020年6月19日舉行一次會議，以檢討董事會的組成及評估獨立非執行董事的獨立性；及採納提名政策及董事會成員多元化政策。

提名政策

根據提名政策，於評估及挑選任何董事候選人時，提名委員會將考慮的標準包括(其中包括)品格及誠信、資格(文化及教育背景、專業資格、技能、知識及經驗，以及董事會成員多元化政策項下的多元化因素)、候選人的專業資格、技能、經驗、獨立性及多元化方面可為董事會帶來的任何潛在貢獻；以及是否願意及是否能夠投放足夠時間履行董事會及／或董事委員會成員的職責。

提名委員會及／或董事會應在收到委任新董事的建議及候選人的履歷資料(或相關詳情)後，根據上述標準評估該候選人，以確定該候選人是否合資格擔任董事職務。提名委員會隨後應建議董事會根據本公司的需要及各候選人的資歷審查，按照候選人的優先次序委任合適人選擔任董事(如適用)。

董事會成員多元化政策

於設計董事會的組成時，提名委員會從多個方面考慮董事會成員多元化，包括但不限於性別、種族、語言、文化背景、教育背景、行業經驗及專業經驗。所有董事會的委任將根據任人唯賢的原則，在充分考慮到董事會成員多元化的裨益後，根據客觀標準考慮候選人。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告

We believe the Board has a well-balance of cultural background, educational background, industry experience and professional experience where members of the Board have diversified branch of learning and working experience in different countries and regions.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FUNCTIONS

According to code provision D.3.1 of the CG Code, the Board is responsible for performing the duties relating to corporate governance functions. The Board has the following responsibilities in performing the corporate governance duties of the Company as follows: (i) developing and reviewing the Group's policies and practices on corporate governance and making recommendations; (ii) reviewing and monitoring the training and continuous professional development of the Directors and senior management of the Group; (iii) reviewing and monitoring the Group's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements; (iv) developing, reviewing and monitoring the code of conduct and compliance manual (if any) applicable to employees and Directors; and (v) reviewing the Group's compliance with the CG Code and disclose in the corporate governance report.

DIRECTORS' SECURITIES TRANSACTION

The Company has adopted the required standard of dealings (the "Required Standard of Dealing") as set out in Rules 5.48 to 5.67 of the GEM Listing Rules as the code of conduct for dealing in securities of the Company by the Directors. Having made specific enquiries of all the Directors, each of them have confirmed that they have complied with the Required Standard of Dealings during the year ended 31 March 2021. No incident of non-compliance was noted by the Company during such period.

EXTERNAL AUDITOR

During the year ended 31 March 2021, the fees paid/payable to the external auditor in respect of audit was approximately HK\$500,000.

我們相信，董事會在文化背景、教育背景、行業經驗及專業經驗方面具有良好的平衡，董事會成員在不同國家及地區擁有多元化的學習及工作經驗。

企業管治職能

根據企業管治守則守則條文第D.3.1條，董事會負責履行有關企業管治職能的職責。董事會於履行本公司企業管治職責時有以下責任：(i)制定及審閱本集團有關企業管治的政策及常規，並提供推薦意見；(ii)審閱及監察董事及本集團高級管理層的培訓及持續專業發展；(iii)審閱及監察本集團有關遵守法律及監管規定的政策及常規；(iv)制定、審閱及監察適用於僱員及董事的行為守則及合規守則(如有)；及(v)審閱本集團遵守企業管治守則的情況，並於企業管治報告內披露。

董事證券交易

本公司已採納GEM上市規則第5.48條至5.67條所載的交易規定標準(「交易規定標準」)作為董事買賣本公司證券的操守守則。向全體董事作出特定查詢後，各董事均已確認彼等於截至2021年3月31日止年度內一直遵守交易規定標準。於上述期間，本公司概無發現任何不合規事件。

外聘核數師

於截至2021年3月31日止年度，就審計的事項已付／應付予外聘核數師的費用約為500,000港元。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告

DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY IN RESPECT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Directors are responsible for overseeing the preparation of the consolidated financial statements which give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and of the results and cash flow during the reporting period. A statement from the auditor about its reporting responsibilities on the consolidated financial statements is set out on pages 99 to 102 of this annual report. In preparing the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021, the Directors of the Company have selected suitable accounting policies and applied them consistently, made judgments and estimated that are prudent, fair and reasonable and prepared the financial statements on a going concern basis.

The Directors are not aware of any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions which may cast significant doubt upon the Group's ability to continue as a going concern.

INTERNAL CONTROLS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board acknowledges its responsibility for the effectiveness of the Group's internal control and risk management systems. Such internal control and risk management systems are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives and can only provide reasonable but not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

The Board with the supported of the Audit Committee as well as the management, had conducted a review on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control and risk management systems during the year ended 31 March 2021 which covered financial, operational, compliance procedural and risk management functions and had considered the adequacy of resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programmes and budget of the Group's accounting and financial reporting function.

In light of the size and scale of the Group's business, the Group does not have an internal audit function as the Board has reviewed the effectiveness of the internal control system of the Group and is currently of the view that there is no immediate need to set up an internal audit function within the Group. The Board will continue to review and consider to establish such department as and when it thinks necessary.

董事有關財務報表的責任

本公司董事負責監督綜合財務報表的編製工作，以真實公平地反映本集團的狀況以及報告期的業績及現金流量。核數師就其對綜合財務報表申報責任的聲明載於本年報第99頁至第102頁。於編製截至2021年3月31日止年度的綜合財務報表時，本公司董事已選擇合適的會計政策並貫徹應用；作出審慎、公平及合理的判斷及估計；並按持續基準編製財務報表。

董事並不知悉任何可能會嚴重影響本集團持續經營能力的重大不確定事件或情況。

內部控制及風險管理

董事會知悉其維持本集團內部控制及風險管理系統有效性的責任。該內部控制及風險管理系統旨在管理而非消除未能實現業務目標的風險，並僅可就避免重大錯誤陳述或損失提供合理但並非絕對的保證。

於截至2021年3月31日止年度，董事會已在審核委員會及管理層的支持下對本集團內部控制及風險管理系統的有效性進行檢討，其涵蓋財務、營運、合規程序及風險管理職能等範疇，並已考慮本集團會計及財務報告職能方面的資源、員工資歷及經驗、培訓課程及預算是否充足。

鑑於本集團業務的規模及範圍，由於董事會對本集團內部控制系統的有效性進行審閱，且認為目前並無在本集團內設立內部審核職能的即時需要，故本集團並無設立內部審核職能。董事會將繼續檢討並於有需要時考慮設立該部門。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告

The Group believes that good corporate governance practices are very important for maintaining and promoting investor confidence and for the sustainable growth of the Group. The Group has therefore made continued efforts to uplift its quality of corporate governance. It has established an effective system of internal controls and adopted a series of measures to ensure its safety and effectiveness. As a result, the Group is able to safeguard its assets and protect the interests of the shareholders. The Board is of the view that the systems of internal control and risk management are effective and there are no irregularities, improprieties, fraud or other deficiencies that suggest material deficiency in the effectiveness of the Group's internal control system.

Internal Control System

The Company has maintained an internal control system and its implementation has been considered by the Audit Committee and the Board as effective. Meanwhile, the Group strives for continual improvement through efforts to enhance controls by providing ongoing employee training and development, talent retention, and other measures. The Group follows a disciplined and balanced compensation framework with strong internal governance and independent Board oversight. The impact of risk and control issues are carefully considered in the Group's performance evaluation and incentive compensation processes.

The Group's internal control system and procedures are designed to meet its specific business needs and to minimise its risk exposure. The Group has adopted different internal guidelines, along with written policies and procedures to monitor and lessen the impact of risks which are relevant to the Group's business and control the Group's daily business operations. In order to ensure sound implementation of the Group's risk management and internal control systems, the Group has also adopted various on-going measures as set out below:

- the Group has performed an internal control review and has adopted a revised operations and procedures manual;
- the Group has improved its existing internal control framework by adopting a set of internal control manual and policies, which cover corporate governance, risk management, operations and legal matters;

本集團相信良好的企業管治常規對於維持及促進投資者信心及本集團可持續發展而言攸關重要。因此，本集團一直致力於提升企業管治質素，建立有效內部控制系統，採取一系列措施保證該系統健全及有效，從而得以確保本集團資產安全及保障股東的利益。董事會認為內部控制及風險管理系統行之有效，且本集團的內部控制系統並無違規、不當、欺詐或其他不足顯示本集團內部控制系統的效能出現重大缺陷。

內部控制系統

本公司已維持內部控制系統，且其實施已獲審核委員會及董事會視為有效。同時，本集團致力透過努力加強控制、提供持續僱員培訓及發展、挽留人才及其他措施作出持續改進。本集團憑藉強大內部管治及獨立董事會監督遵循嚴格及平衡的薪酬框架。本集團在進行表現評估及激勵薪酬程序時會仔細考慮風險及控制問題的影響。

本集團的內部控制系統及程序旨在滿足其特定業務需求並將風險減至最低。本集團已採納不同的內部指引(連同書面政策及程序)，以監察及減輕與本集團業務有關的風險的影響，並控制本集團日常業務營運。為確保本集團風險管理及內部控制系統能夠穩妥執行，本集團亦採取了以下各項持續措施：

- 本集團以進行內部控制檢討並採納經修訂業務及程序手冊；
- 本集團已透過採納一套內部控制手冊及政策改善其現有內部控制架構，其涵蓋企業管治、風險管理、業務經營及法律事宜；

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告

- the Group will assess and monitor the implementation of its internal control manual and policies by the relevant departments and companies in the Group through regular audits and inspections; and
- the Group will provide internal training to staff as appropriate in order to enable them to follow the internal control procedures.

With reference to the internal control manual and policies of the Group, the risk management and internal control systems are reviewed and assessed on an on-going basis by the Board with the support of the Audit Committee and the management and will be further reviewed and assessed at least once each year by the Board. These systems were considered effective and adequate.

The Group will continuously monitor and improve the Group's management procedures to ensure that effective operation of those internal controls are in line with the growth of the Group's business and good corporate governance practice.

Finance Director is responsible for overseeing the Company's internal control measures in relation to anti-money laundering and cash management.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

The Group has one main IT platform that supports its business operations, namely POS system. The IT platform was developed by an independent third party contractors to suit the Group's requirements and it is continually refined and upgraded to meet the Group's business needs.

The Group's POS system records sales and inventory movements as it is linked to every retail store. The Group's management is able to manage effectively the retail stores through the POS system which provides them with the performance of each retail store and its inventory status. With the ability of the Group's POS system to track the inventory movements in each retail store, the Directors are in a better position to assess what type of products are more popular in each retail store, which in turn enables the Group to respond more swiftly to market demands.

- 本集團將透過定期審核及檢查以評估及監控本集團相關部門及公司對其內部控制手冊及政策的實施情況；及
- 本集團將向員工提供內部培訓(倘適用)，致令其能夠遵守內部控制程序。

經參考本集團的內部控制手冊及政策，董事會於審核委員會及管理層的支持下，持續檢討及評估風險管理及內部控制系統，而董事會每年會進一步檢討及評估一次。該等系統被認為屬行之有效及充分。

本集團將持續監察及改善本集團的管理程序，以確保該等內部控制的有效運作符合本集團業務增長及良好企業管治常規。

財務總監負責監察本公司有關反洗黑錢及現金管理的內部控制措施。

資訊科技

本集團設有一個支援其經營業務的主要資訊科技平台，即POS系統。為配合本集團的需要，資訊科技平台由獨立第三方承包商開發，並會持續改善及升級以符合本集團的業務需求。

本集團的POS系統連接每間零售店，並記錄本集團的銷售及庫存變動。本集團的管理層能通過POS系統有效管理零售店，從而為其提供每間零售店的表現及庫存狀況。本集團POS系統追蹤各零售店存貨變動的能力，讓董事更了解每間零售店受歡迎產品的類別，從而令本集團得以更迅速回應市場需求。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告

DIVIDEND POLICY

The dividend policy of the Company is set out as follows:

Payment of dividends by the Company is also subject to any restrictions under the Companies Law of Cayman Islands and the memorandum and articles of association of the Company. The Board will review the dividend policy as appropriate from time to time. The declaration and payment of dividends shall be determined at the sole discretion of the Board. The Board shall also take into account the following factors when considering whether to propose dividends and determining the dividend amount:

1. the Group's actual and expected financial performance;
2. retained earnings and distributable reserves of the Company and each of the members of the Group;
3. the Group's working capital requirements, capital expenditure requirements and future expansion plans;
4. the Group's liquidity position;
5. contractual restrictions on the payment of dividends by the Company to the shareholders or by the Company's subsidiaries to the Company;
6. taxation considerations;
7. general economic conditions, business cycle of the Group's business and other internal or external factors that may have an impact on the business or financial performance and position of the Group; and
8. other factors that the Board deems relevant.

股息政策

本公司股息政策載列如下：

本公司股息的支付亦受開曼群島公司法及本公司組織章程大綱及細則所限制。董事會將不時適當地檢討股息政策。宣派及派付股息將由董事會全權酌情釐定。於考慮是否建議派付股息及釐定股息金額時，董事會亦應考慮下列因素：

1. 本集團的實際及預期財務表現；
2. 本公司及本集團各成員公司的保留盈利及可分派儲備；
3. 本集團的營運資金要求、資本開支要求及未來擴展計劃；
4. 本集團的流動資金狀況；
5. 對本公司向股東或本公司的附屬公司向本公司支付股息方面的合約限制；
6. 稅務考慮；
7. 一般經濟條件、本集團業務的業務周期及可能對本集團的業務或財務表現及狀況造成影響的其他內部或外部因素；及
8. 董事會認為相關的其他因素。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告

SHAREHOLDERS AND INVESTORS' RELATIONS

The Company was incorporated in the Cayman Islands. Pursuant to the Articles, general meetings shall also be convened on the written requisition of any one or more members of the Company deposited at the principal office of the Company in Hong Kong or, in the event the Company ceases to have such a principal office, the registered office specifying the objects of the meeting and signed by the requisitionists, provided that such requisitionists held as at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company which carries the right of voting at general meetings of the Company. Such meeting should be held within two months after the deposit of such requisition.

To safeguard shareholders' interests and rights, a separate resolution is proposed for each substantially separate issue at general meetings, including the election of individual Directors. All resolutions put forward at general meetings will be voted on by poll pursuant to the GEM Listing Rules and poll results will be posted on the websites of the Company and of the Stock Exchange after each general meeting.

Under Article 12.3 of the Articles, any one or more shareholders holding at the date of the deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid-up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company may at all times have the right, by a written requisition to the Board or the company secretary of the Company, to require the convening of an extraordinary general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition. If, within 21 days of such deposit, the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting, the requisitionist(s) himself (themselves) may do so in the same manner, and all reasonable expenses incurred by the requisitionist(s) as a result of the failure of the Board shall be reimbursed to the requisitionist(s) by the Company.

The Board is not aware of any provisions allowing the shareholders of the Company to put forward proposals at general meetings of the Company under the Articles and the Companies Law of the Cayman Islands. Shareholders who wish to put forward proposals at general meetings may refer to the preceding paragraph to make a written requisition to require the convening of an extraordinary general meeting of the Company.

股東及投資者的關係

本公司於開曼群島註冊成立。根據細則，本公司任何一名或以上股東向本公司香港主要辦事處（倘本公司不再設置該主要辦事處，則為註冊辦事處）發出書面要求後亦可召開股東大會，有關書面提請須列明大會事項並由提請人簽署，惟於提請要求當日持有不少於本公司繳足股本（賦有權利在本公司股東大會投票）十分之一。有關大會應於該要求送達後兩個月內舉行。

為保障股東權益及權利，於股東大會上，各項重大獨立議題（包括選舉個別董事）均以個別決議案作出提呈。所有於股東大會上提呈的決議案將根據GEM上市規則以按股數投票方式進行表決，投票結果將於各股東大會後刊載於本公司及聯交所網站。

根據細則第12.3條，一名或多名於提呈請求當日持有不少於有權於本公司股東大會上投票的繳足股本十分之一的股東，於任何時候均有權以書面請求形式向董事會或本公司的公司秘書提呈請求，以要求董事會就該請求書所指定的任何事務交易召開股東特別大會。倘於有關提呈後21日內，董事會未有召開該大會，則提呈請求人士可以相同方式召開大會，而本公司須向遞呈請求人士償付所有由提呈請求人士因董事會未能召開大會而產生的所有合理開支。

董事會並不知悉細則及開曼群島公司法項下任何條文允許本公司股東於本公司的股東大會上提呈建議。股東擬於本公司股東大會上提呈建議，可參照前段所述提呈請求書以要求召開本公司股東特別大會。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告

Detailed procedures for shareholders to propose a person for election as a director of the Company are published on the Company's website.

For putting forward any enquiries to the Board, shareholders may send written enquiries to the Company as follows:

Address: No. 6-13, Faerie Court, 80 Ko Shan Road, Hung Hom, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Attention: Company Secretary

The Company will not normally deal with verbal or anonymous enquiries.

有關股東提名本公司候選董事的詳細程序已刊載於本公司網站。

如欲向董事會作出任何查詢，股東可將書面查詢發送至本公司，地址如下：

地址：香港九龍紅磡高山道80號富怡閣6-13號

聯絡人：公司秘書

本公司一般將不會處理口頭或匿名查詢。

CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS

During the year ended 31 March 2021, there have been no significant changes to the constitutional documents of the Company.

章程文件

截至2021年3月31日止年度內，本公司章程文件並無任何重大變動。

CHANGE OF COMPANY SECRETARY AND AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Ms. So Shuk Yi Betty ("Ms. So") tendered her resignation as the Company Secretary and one of the authorised representatives of the Company (the "Authorized Representative") for the purpose of Rule 3.05 of the GEM Listing Rules with effect from 1 July 2020. Mr. Wai has been appointed as the replacement of Company Secretary and the Authorized Representative with effect from 1 July 2020. For further details, please refer to the announcement of the Company dated 1 July 2020.

更改公司秘書及授權代表

蘇淑儀女士(「蘇女士」)就GEM上市規則第3.05條而言，已辭任公司秘書及本公司的其中一名授權代表(「授權代表」)，自2020年7月1日起生效。衛先生已獲委任為公司秘書及獲授權代表，自2020年7月1日起生效。欲知更多詳情，請參閱本公司日期為2020年7月1日的公告。

COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Wai is the Company Secretary. He is a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and he has complied with Rule 5.15 of the GEM Listing Rules by taking no less than 15 hours of relevant professional training during the financial year ended 31 March 2021 to update his skills and knowledge.

公司秘書

衛先生為公司秘書。他是香港會計師公會成員及通過參與不少於15個小時的相關職業培訓以提升其技能及知識，於截至2021年3月31日止年度，彼已符合GEM上市規則第5.15條的規定。

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

The Directors are pleased to present their annual report together with the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2021.

CORPORATE REORGANISATION

The Company was incorporated in the Cayman Islands as an exempted company with limited liability on 11 January 2018. Pursuant to a reorganisation in preparation for the Listing, the Company became the holding company of the Group. Details of the reorganisation are set out in the Prospectus. The Company's shares were listed on the GEM on 27 March 2019 by way of share offer.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company is an investment holding company and the Group is principally engaged in the retail of its own products through its network of seven retail stores under the brand name of "Chong Fai Jewellery (創輝珠寶)" strategically located in Kowloon and the New Territories. The Group also engages in the wholesale of its jewellery products to other jewellery retailers, and the trading of recycled gold products from the general public to customers who purchase recycled gold products from the Group.

Details of the principal activities of the principal subsidiaries are set out in note 36 to the consolidated financial statements.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The financial results of the Group for 2020/21 are set out on pages 103 to 207 of this annual report.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the results, and assets and liabilities of the Group announced in the past 4 years are set out on page 208 of this annual report.

董事欣然提呈其年度報告連同截至2021年3月31日止年度的經審核綜合財務報表。

公司重組

本公司於2018年1月11日在開曼群島註冊成立為獲豁免有限公司。根據為籌備上市而進行的重組，本公司已成為本集團的控股公司。有關重組的詳情載於招股章程。本公司的股份透過股份發售於2019年3月27日於GEM上市。

主要業務

本公司為投資控股公司，而本集團主要透過「創輝珠寶」品牌名下7間零售店（策略上位處九龍及新界）的網絡從事自家產品零售。本集團亦從事向其他珠寶零售商供貨的珠寶產品批發及向客戶（從本集團購入回收黃金產品）買賣來自公眾的回收黃金產品。

主要附屬公司的主要業務詳情載於綜合財務報表附註36。

經營業績

本集團2020/21年度的財務業績載於本年報第103至207頁。

財務概要

本集團於過往4年所公佈的業績、資產及負債的概要載於本年報第208頁。

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

BUSINESS REVIEW

Overview

The fair review of the Group's business is detailed in the Management Discussion and Analysis on pages 6 to 16 of this annual report. The discussion constitutes a part of this Directors' Report.

Principal Risks and Uncertainties

The principal risks faced by the Group are set out in page 16 of this annual report. As it is a non-exhaustive list, there may be other risks and uncertainties further to the disclosure. Besides, this annual report does not constitute a recommendation or an advice for anyone to invest in the securities of the Company. Investors are advised to make their own judgement or consult professionals before making any investment in the securities of the Company.

Important Events

The Board has not identified any important events affecting the Group that have occurred since the end of this financial year.

Key Performance Indicators

The key performance indicators are detailed in the financial review set out in the Management Discussion and Analysis on pages 6 to 16 of this annual report. This discussion constitutes a part of this Report of Directors.

RESULTS AND DIVIDENDS

The results of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2021 are set out in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of this annual report.

No final dividend has been paid or proposed by the Company during the year ended 31 March 2021, nor has any dividend been proposed since the end of the reporting period (2020: nil).

業務審視

概覽

有關本集團業務中肯審視詳載於本年報第6至第16頁的管理層討論及分析中。該討論構成本董事會報告的一部分。

主要風險及不確定因素

本集團所面對的主要風險載於本年報第16頁。由於未能盡錄所有因素，除所披露者外，亦可能存在其他風險及不確定因素。此外，本年報概不對任何人士就構成有關投資本公司證券所作出的任何建議或意見。投資者在投資本公司證券前，應自行判斷或諮詢專業人士的意見。

重要事項

董事會並無發現自本財政年度結束起發生對本集團構成影響的任何重要事項。

關鍵績效指標

關鍵績效指標詳載於本年報第6至第16頁管理層討論及分析中的財務審視。該討論構成本董事會報告的一部分。

業績及股息

本集團截至2021年3月31日止年度的業績載於本年報綜合損益及其他全面收益表內。

本公司於截至2021年3月31日止年度內尚未派付或擬派任何末期股息，自報告期末亦未擬派任何股息(2020年：無)。

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

For the year ended 31 March 2021, the five largest customers accounted for approximately 6% of the Group's total revenue. The five largest suppliers accounted for approximately 36% of the Group's total purchases. In addition, the largest customer accounted for approximately 4% of the Group's total revenue while the largest supplier accounted for approximately 28% of the Group's total purchases. None of the Directors, their associates or any shareholders (which, to the knowledge of the Directors, own more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital) had any interest in the Group's five largest customers and suppliers.

RELATIONSHIP WITH EMPLOYEES, CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

The Group understands the importance of maintaining a good relationship with its employees, customers and suppliers to meet its immediate and long-term business goals. During the year ended 31 March 2021, there were no material and significant dispute between the Group and its employees, customers and suppliers.

SUBSIDIARIES

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries are set out in note 36 to the consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated financial performance of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2021 and the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 March 2021 are set out in the consolidated financial statements on pages 103 and 207 respectively.

SHARE CAPITAL AND SHARE OPTIONS

Details of the movements in the share capital and share options of the Company are set out in notes 26 and 27 to the consolidated financial statements respectively.

PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There is no provision regarding pre-emptive right under the Articles of Association of the Company and the Cayman Islands law, which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro-rata basis to its existing shareholders.

主要客戶及供應商

截至2021年3月31日止年度，五大客戶佔本集團收益總額約6%。5大供應商佔本集團購買總額約36%。此外，最大客戶佔本集團收益總額約4%，而最大供應商佔本集團購買總額約28%。概無董事、彼等的聯繫人或任何股東（據董事所知擁有本公司已發行股本超過5%）於本集團五大客戶及供應商中擁有任何權益。

與僱員、客戶及供應商的關係

本集團深明與僱員、客戶及供應商維持良好關係對實現其短期及長期業務目標的重要性。截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團與其僱員、客戶及供應商之間並無重大及主要爭議。

附屬公司

有關本公司主要附屬公司的詳情載於綜合財務報表附註36。

綜合財務報表

本集團截至2021年3月31日止年度的綜合財務表現及本集團於2021年3月31日的綜合財務狀況分別載於綜合財務報表第103及207頁。

股本及購股權

有關本公司股本及購股權變動的詳情分別載於綜合財務報表附註26及27。

優先購買權

本公司的組織章程細則或開曼群島法律均無載列有關優先購買權的條文，規定本公司須按比例向現有股東發售新股份。

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF LISTED SECURITIES

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries had purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's shares during the year ended 31 March 2021.

RESERVES

Details of movements in reserves of the Group and the Company during the year are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 106 and in note 37 to the consolidated financial statements, respectively.

DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

As at 31 March 2021, the Company had distributable reserve of approximately HK\$17,150,000, calculated under the Companies Law, Chapter 22 (Law 3 of 1961, as consolidated and revised) of the Cayman Islands. Such amount includes share premium which may be distributable provided that immediately following the date on which the dividend is proposed, the Company will be in a position to pay off its debts or when they fall due in the ordinary course of business.

During the year ended 31 March 2021, the Company and its subsidiaries made charitable donations of approximately HK\$5,000.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Details of the movements in property, plant and equipment of the Group are set out in note 14 to the consolidated financial statements.

DIRECTORS

The members of the Board during the year ended 31 March 2021 and up to the date of this annual report are:

Executive Directors

Mr. Fu Chun Keung (*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*)

Ms. Cheung Lai Yuk

Ms. Fu Wan Ling

購買、出售或贖回上市證券

截至2021年3月31日止年度，本公司或其任何附屬公司概無購買、出售或贖回本公司任何股份。

儲備

本集團及本公司年內的儲備變動詳情分別載於綜合財務報表第106頁綜合權益變動表及附註37。

可分派儲備

於2021年3月31日，根據開曼群島法例第22章公司法(1961年第三號法例，經綜合及修訂)計算，本公司之可分派儲備約為17,150,000港元。有關款項包括於緊隨建議派發股息當日可供分派的股份溢價。本公司將有能力在日常業務過程中償還其到期的債務時，方可作出分派。

截至2021年3月31日止年度，本公司及其附屬公司作出慈善捐款約5,000港元。

物業、廠房及設備

有關本集團物業、廠房及設備的變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註14。

董事

截至2021年3月31日年度及直至本年報日期，董事會成員如下：

執行董事

傅鎮強先生(主席兼行政總裁)

張麗玉女士

傅雲玲女士

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

Independent non-executive Directors

Mr. Chan Cheong Tat

Mr. Wong Wing Keung Meyrick

Mr. Chan Chi Ming Tony

The biographical details of the Directors and senior management are set out under the section headed "Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management" of this annual report.

In accordance with article 16.19 of the Articles, at every annual general meeting of the Company one-third of the Directors for the time being, or, if their number is not three or a multiple of three, then the number nearest to, but not less than, one-third, shall retire from office by rotation, provided that every Director (including those appointed for a specific term) shall be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years. Accordingly, Mr. Wong Wing Keung Meyrick and Mr. Chan Chi Ming Tony will retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS AND LETTERS OF APPOINTMENT

Each of the executive Directors has entered into a service agreement with the Company for an initial term of three years commencing from the Listing Date, which shall continue thereafter unless and until terminated by not less than three months' notice in writing served by either party on the other.

Each of the independent non-executive Directors has entered into a letter of appointment with the Company for a term of three years commencing from the Listing Date, which shall continue thereafter unless and until terminated by not less than three months' notice in writing served by either party on the other. Save as disclosed above, none of the Directors, including those to be re-elected at the forthcoming AGM has a service contract with the Company which is not determinable within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

獨立非執行董事

陳昌達先生

王泳強先生

陳子明先生

董事及高級管理層的履歷詳情載於本年報「董事及高級管理層履歷詳情」一節。

根據細則第 16.19 條，於本公司每年的股東週年大會上，三分之一的在任董事（倘若董事數目並非三或三的倍數，則以最接近但不少於三分之一的董事人數為準）須輪席告退，惟每名董事（包括按特定任期獲委任的董事）均須最少每三年輪席告退一次。因此，王泳強先生及陳子明先生將在應屆股東週年大會上退任並符合資格願意重選連任。

董事服務合約及委任函件

各執行董事已與本公司訂立服務協議，初步年期為自上市日期起計為期三年，惟於屆滿後仍然生效，除非及直至任何一方向另一方發出不少於三個月的書面通知予以終止。

各獨立非執行董事已與本公司訂立委任函件，自上市日期起計為期三年，惟於屆滿後仍然生效，除非及直至任何一方向另一方發出不少於三個月書面通知予以終止。除上文所披露者外，概無董事（包括將於應屆股東週年大會上重選連任的董事）與本公司訂立任何不可於一年內終止而毋須支付賠償（法定賠償除外）的服務合約。

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

DIRECTORS' MATERIAL INTEREST IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENT OR CONTRACTS

There was no transactions, arrangement or contract of significance connected to the business of the Group to which the Company, its subsidiaries, or its holding company or any of its fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which any Director and the Director's connected party had a direct or indirect material interest, subsisting at the end of the year or at any time during that year.

PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

During the year ended 31 March 2021, the Company has in force indemnity provisions as permitted under the relevant statutes for the benefits of the Directors. The permitted indemnity provisions are provided for in the Company's Articles of Association in respect of potential losses and liability associated with legal proceedings that may be brought against such Directors and the payment of any sum primarily due from the Company that may be liable by the Directors.

The Company has maintained appropriate directors and officers liability insurance and such permitted indemnity provision for the benefit of the Directors is currently in force.

MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

No contracts concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company were entered into or exited during the year.

REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS

In compliance with the CG Code as set out in Appendix 15 of the GEM Listing Rules, the Company has established a Remuneration Committee to make recommendations to the Board on the Company's policy and structure for all the Directors' remuneration. The Directors' remuneration is determined by the Board with reference to the Directors' duties and responsibilities, the recommendation of the Remuneration Committee and the performance and results of the Group. Details of the remuneration of the Directors are set out in note 11 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report.

董事於交易、安排及合約的重大權益

本公司、其附屬公司、或其控股公司或其任何同系附屬公司概無訂立任何於年終或於年內任何時間仍然有效並與本集團業務有關，且由董事及董事關連方直接或間接擁有重大權益的重大交易、安排或合約。

獲准許彌償條文

截至2021年3月31日年度，本公司按有關法規的允許，備有以董事為受益人的彌償條文。獲准許彌償條文的規定載於本公司的組織章程細則，就該等董事因可能面對法律訴訟而產生的潛在損失及責任以及該等董事可能承擔主要因本公司引致的任何金額的付款作出彌償。

本公司已維持合適的董事及高級職員責任保險，而惠及董事的相關獲許彌償保證條文現正生效。

管理合約

年內並無訂立或存在有關本公司的全部或任何重大部分業務的管理及行政合約。

董事的薪酬

為遵守GEM上市規則附錄十五所載的企業管治守則，本公司已設立薪酬委員會就本公司全體董事的薪酬政策及架構向董事會提出建議。董事薪酬乃由董事會經參照董事職務及職責、薪酬委員會的推薦意見以及本集團的表現及業績而釐定。有關董事薪酬的詳情載於本年報綜合財務報表附註11。

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

CONFIRMATION OF INDEPENDENCE OF INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

The Company has received annual confirmation of independence pursuant to Rule 5.09 of the GEM Listing Rules from each of the Independent non-executive Directors and considers that all the Independent non-executive Directors namely Mr. Chan Cheong Tat, Mr. Wong Wing Keung Meyrick and Mr. Chan Chi Ming Tony to be independent.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN THE SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES OF THE COMPANY OR ANY ASSOCIATED CORPORATION

At 31 March 2021, interests and short positions of the Directors in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance, Cap. 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong (the "SFO")) which were notified to the Company and the Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which they were taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO), or which were recorded in the register maintained by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Exchange pursuant to Rules 5.46 to 5.67 of the GEM Listing Rules, were as follows:

Long positions in shares and underlying shares of the Company

| Name 姓名 | Capacity 身份 | Number of Shares ¹ 股份數目 ¹ | Percentage of shareholding 股權比例 |
|---|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Mr. Fu ² 傅先生 ² | Interest in controlled corporation 受控法團權益 | 562,500,000 | 75% |
| Ms. Fu ² 傅女士 ² | Interest in controlled corporation 受控法團權益 | 562,500,000 | 75% |
| Ms. Cheung ^{2,3} 張女士 ^{2,3} | Interest in controlled corporation, interest of spouse 受控法團權益、配偶權益 | 562,500,000 | 75% |

獨立非執行董事的獨立身份確認

本公司已接獲各獨立非執行董事根據GEM上市規則第5.09條就其獨立身份發出的年度確認書，並認為全體獨立非執行董事(即陳昌達先生、王泳強先生及陳子明先生)均為獨立人士。

董事於本公司及任何相聯法團的股份、相關股份及債權證的權益及淡倉

於2021年3月31日，董事於本公司或其任何相聯法團(定義見香港法例第571章證券及期貨條例(「證券及期貨條例」)第XV部)的股份、相關股份及債權證中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第7及8分部須知會本公司及聯交所的權益及淡倉(包括根據證券及期貨條例有關條文彼等被當作或視為擁有的權益及淡倉)，或根據證券及期貨條例第352條須登記於由本公司存置的登記冊的權益或淡倉，或根據GEM上市規則第5.46條至第5.67條須知會本公司及聯交所的權益及淡倉如下：

於本公司股份及相關股份的好倉

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

Notes:

1. All interests stated are long positions.
2. Mr. Fu, Ms. Fu and Ms. Cheung collectively are interested in the entire issued share capital of Mythe Group Holdings Company Limited (“**MGH Limited**”) and they are therefore deemed to be interested in the Shares held by MGH Limited by virtue of the SFO.
3. Ms. Cheung is the spouse of Mr. Fu and she is therefore deemed to be interested in the Shares held by Mr. Fu by virtue of the SFO.

Save as disclosed herein, neither the Directors nor any of their associates had any interests or short positions in shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations as at 31 March 2021 as defined in Section 352 of the SFO. In addition, at no time during the year had the Directors and chief executive of the Company (including their spouses and children under 18 years of age) any interest in, or been granted, or exercised any rights to subscribe for shares (or warrants or debentures, if applicable) of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of the SFO). Save as disclosed above, at no time during the year was the Company or any of its subsidiaries a party to any arrangements to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN THE SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES OF THE COMPANY

At 31 March 2021, the interests or short positions of person in the shares and underlying shares and debentures of the Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO or, who is, directly or indirectly, interested in 5% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at general meetings of any other members of the Group, or any other substantial shareholders whose interests or short positions were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO were as follows:

附註：

1. 列示的所有權益均為好倉。
2. 傅先生、傅女士及張女士共同擁有 Mythe Group Holdings Company Limited (“**MGH Limited**”) 全部已發行股本權益，因此，根據證券及期貨條例，彼等被視為於 MGH Limited 持有的股份中擁有權益。
3. 張女士為傅先生的配偶，因此，根據證券及期貨條例，彼被視為於傅先生持有的股份中擁有權益。

除本年報所披露者外，於2021年3月31日，概無董事或其任何聯繫人於本公司或其任何相聯法團的股份、相關股份及債權證中擁有任何權益或淡倉(定義見證券及期貨條例第352條)。此外，於年內任何時間，董事及本公司最高行政人員(包括彼等的配偶及18歲以下子女)概無於可認購本公司及其相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例)股份(或認股權證或債券(如適用)的權利中擁有任何權益，或獲授或已行使任何有關權利。除上文所披露者外，本公司或其任何附屬公司於年內任何時間概無訂立任何安排，致使董事透過收購本公司或任何其他法人團體的股份或債券而獲得利益。

主要股東於本公司股份及相關股份中的權益及淡倉

於2021年3月31日，將於本公司股份及相關股份及債權證中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部的條文向本公司披露的權益或淡倉，或直接或間接擁有附帶權利可於所有情況下在本集團任何其他成員公司的股東大會投票的任何類別股本面值5%或以上權益的人士，或其權益或淡倉已記入本公司根據證券及期貨條例第336條須存置的登記冊的任何其他主要股東如下：

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

Long positions in shares and underlying shares of the Company

於本公司股份及相關股份的好倉

| Name 名稱 | Capacity 身份 | Number of Shares ¹ 股份數目 ¹ | Percentage of shareholding 股權比例 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| MGH Limited ² | Beneficial Interest 實益權益 | 562,500,000 | 75% |

Notes:

1. All interests stated are long positions.
2. The entire issued share capital of MGH Limited is legally and beneficially owned by Mr. Fu, Ms. Fu and Ms. Cheung who are deemed to be interested in the Shares held by MGH Limited by virtue of the SFO.

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 March 2021, the Directors were not aware of any other person (other than the Directors and chief executives of the Company) who had an interest or short position in the shares or underlying shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO or, who is, directly or indirectly, interested in 5% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at general meetings of any other members of the Group, or any other substantial shareholders whose interests or short positions were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO.

EQUITY-LINKED AGREEMENTS

Save for the share option scheme and share award scheme as set out below, no equity-linked agreement was entered into by the Group, or existed during the year ended 31 March 2021.

附註：

1. 列示的所有權益均為好倉。
2. MGH Limited全部已發行股本由傅先生、傅女士及張女士合法實益擁有，因此，根據證券及期貨條例，彼等被視為於MGH Limited持有的股份中擁有權益。

除上文所披露者外，於2021年3月31日，董事並不知悉於本公司股份或相關股份中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部的條文須向本公司披露的權益或淡倉的任何其他人士(本公司董事及最高行政人員除外)，或直接或間接擁有附帶權利可於所有情況下在本集團任何其他成員公司的股東大會投票的任何類別股本面值5%或以上權益的人士，或其權益或淡倉已記入本公司根據證券及期貨條例第336條須存置的登記冊的任何其他主要股東。

股權掛鈎協議

除下文所載購股權計劃及股份獎勵計劃外，本集團並無訂立任何股權掛鈎協議，協議截至2021年3月31日止年度內亦不存在。

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

SHARE AWARD SCHEME

The share award scheme was adopted by the Board on 19 March 2020 (the “**Share Award Scheme**”). Under the Share Award Scheme, the Board may, from time to time, at its absolute discretion, select any eligible persons and grant awarded Shares to them at no consideration. The awarded Shares were acquired by an independent trustee, at the costs of the Company, and held under a trust on and subject to, among others, the terms and conditions of the Share Award Scheme. Awarded Shares will be vested in the selected eligible persons according to the terms of grant determined by the Board.

As at 31 March 2021, no awarded Shares had been granted, vested and lapsed pursuant to the Share Award Scheme. A summary of the Share Award Scheme is set out below, more details have been set out in the announcement dated 19 March 2021:

Purposes and objectives

The purposes of the Share Award Scheme are to (i) recognize and reward the contributions or potential contributions made or to be made by the eligible persons to the Group; (ii) align the interests of the eligible persons with those of the Company, and strive for the future development and expansion of the Group; and (iii) attract high-calibre personnel to join the Group and provide them with incentives to participate in the continual operation and development of the Group.

Duration

Subject to any early termination as may be determined by the Board, the Share Award Scheme shall be valid and effective for a term of eight (8) years commencing on 19 March 2021 (the “**Adoption Date**”).

Administration

The Share Award Scheme shall be subject to the administration of the Board in accordance with the terms of the Share Award Scheme. In addition, as provided for under the Share Award Scheme, the Board entered into a trust deed (the “**Trust Deed**”) with Bank of Communications Trustee Limited and appointed it as the trustee (the “**Trustee**”) to assist with the administration and vesting of the awards granted under the Share Award Scheme and in accordance with the Trust Deed.

股份獎勵計劃

董事會於2020年3月19日採納股份獎勵計劃（「**股份獎勵計劃**」）。根據股份獎勵計劃，董事會可不時全權酌情決定甄選任何合資格人士為經甄選人士，並無償向他們授出獎勵股份。獨立受託人將購入股份（費用由本公司承擔）並將其作為信託基金的一部份持有，以根據該計劃授出獎勵。獎勵股份將根據董事會釐定的授出條款歸屬予經甄選人士。

截至2021年3月31日，沒有任何股份授出，歸屬和失效。股份獎勵計劃摘要詳列如下，更多詳情載於日期為2021年3月19日之公告：

目的及目標

股份獎勵計劃目的為(i)認可及獎勵合資格人士對本集團作出或將予作出的貢獻或潛在貢獻；(ii)使合資格人士的利益與本公司的利益保持一致，並使其為本集團的未來發展及擴張奮鬥；及(iii)吸引優秀人才加入本集團，並激勵彼等為本集團的持續經營及發展效力。

期限

股份獎勵計劃將自採納日期起計八(8)年期間有效及在2021年3月19日「**(採納日期)**」生效，惟董事會可決定提前終止。

管理

根據股份獎勵計劃規則，股份獎勵計劃須受董事會管理。此外，根據股份獎勵計劃條款規定，董事會已與交通銀行信託有限公司訂立信託契約（「**信託契約**」），並委任其為受託人「**(受託人)**」，受託人將根據信託契約協助管理及歸屬根據本股份獎勵計劃授出的獎勵。

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

Scheme limit

The maximum number of Shares which may be awarded under the Share Award Scheme shall be 75 million Shares, representing approximately 10% of the total number of issued Shares of the Company as at the Adoption Date. The Board shall not instruct the Trustee to subscribe for and/or purchase any Shares for the purpose of the Scheme when such subscription and/or purchase will result in such threshold being exceeded.

The maximum number of Shares which may be awarded to a selected participant shall not exceed 1 per cent (1%) of the total number of issued Shares of the Company as at the Adoption Date.

Operation of the Scheme

The Board may from time to time, in its sole discretion, select any eligible persons (other than any excluded persons) to participate in the Share Award Scheme as selected participants and determine the number of Shares to be awarded to such selected participants out of the pool of Shares from which award shall be made (the “Shares Pool”). The Board shall have the power to impose any conditions on the rights of selected participants when deemed appropriate.

In order to satisfy any Award to be granted under the Scheme from time to time, the Trustee shall maintain a Shares Pool which comprise the following:

- (i) such Shares as may be purchased by the Trustee on the Stock Exchange by utilising the funds allocated by the Board out of the Company's resources;
- (ii) such Shares as may be subscribed by the Trustee by utilising the funds allocated by the Board out of the Company's resources, subject to the Company having obtained the requisite shareholders' approval in general meeting under general mandate or specific mandate for the allotment and issue of new Shares, the grant of listing of and permission to deal in such Shares by the Stock Exchange, and compliance with the applicable requirements under the GEM Listing Rules;
- (iii) such Shares as may be allotted or issued to the Trustee as a holder of Shares, whether by way of scrip dividend or otherwise; and
- (iv) such Shares which remain unvested and revert to the Trustee due to the lapse of the Award.

計劃上限

根據股份獎勵計劃可授予的獎勵股份的最大數量為75百萬股，佔於採納日期本公司已發行股份總數約10%。倘有關認購及／或購買將導致超過該限額，則董事會不得指示受託人就計劃認購及／或購買任何股份。

可授予經選定參與者之最高股份數目，不得超過於採納日期本公司已發行股份總數之1%。

計劃運作

董事會可不時全權酌情甄選任何合資格人士(不包括任何除外人士)作為經選定參與者參與股份獎勵計劃，並釐定自從中作出獎勵的股份池(「股份池」)中獎勵予有關經選定參與者的股份數目。董事會認為合適時，有權就經選定參與者享有的權利施加任何條件。

為滿足不時根據計劃授出的任何獎勵，受託人將維持由下列各項組成的股份池：

- (i) 受託人可能於聯交所使用董事會自本公司資源劃撥資金購買的股份；
- (ii) 受託人可能使用董事會自本公司資源劃撥資金認購的股份，惟須待本公司於股東大會上已根據配發及發行新股份的一般授權或特別授權取得所需的股東批准、已獲聯交所批准該等股份上市及買賣，並須遵守GEM上市規則的適用規定，方可作實；
- (iii) 受託人(作為股份持有人)可能按以股息或其他方式獲配發或發行的股份；及
- (iv) 因獎勵失效而仍然未歸屬及歸還受託人的股份。

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

The Trustee may purchase the Shares on the Stock Exchange at the prevailing market price (subject to such maximum price as may be from time to time prescribed by the Board).

Where any award is proposed to be made to a connected person (as defined under the GEM Listing Rules) and the relevant award of the Shares is to be satisfied by an allotment and issue of new Shares, such award shall be separately approved by the shareholders in general meeting with such connected person and his associates abstaining from voting and shall comply with all other requirements of Chapter 20 of the GEM Listing Rules applicable to such award.

Termination

This Scheme shall terminate on the earlier of: (i) the eighth anniversary date of the Adoption Date; and (ii) such date of early termination as determined by the Board provided that such termination shall not affect any subsisting rights of any selected participant.

SHARE OPTION SCHEME

A share option scheme was adopted by the written resolutions of the sole shareholder passed on 6 March 2019 (the “**Share Option Scheme**”). The terms of the Share Option Scheme are in compliance with the provisions of Chapter 23 of the GEM Listing Rules.

Since the date of adoption of the Share Option Scheme to the 31 March 2021, no share option was granted, exercised, outstanding, cancelled or lapsed under the Share Option Scheme.

受託人可按當時通用市價(以董事會可能不時訂定的最高價格為限)於聯交所購買股份。

倘建議向關連人士(定義根據GEM上市規則)授出任何獎勵，而有關獎勵的獎勵股份將以配發及發行新股份的方式支付，該獎勵須另行於股東大會上獲股東批准，且該關連人士及其聯繫人須放棄投票，並須遵守GEM上市規則第20章適用於該項獎勵的一切其他規定。

終止

計劃將於以下較早日期終止：(i)採納日期的第八個週年日；及(ii)董事會釐定的提前終止日期，惟有關終止不得影響任何經選定參與者的任何現有權利。

購股權計劃

購股權計劃乃根據唯一股東於2019年3月6日通過的書面決議案而採納(「**購股權計劃**」)。購股權計劃的條款符合GEM上市規則第23章的規定。

自購股權計劃採納日期起至2021年3月31日，概無購股權根據購股權計劃已獲授出、行使、尚未行使、註銷或失效。

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

Summary of the principal terms of the Share Option Scheme are as follow:

(a) Purpose of the Share Option Scheme

The Share Option Scheme is a share incentive scheme and is established to recognise and acknowledge the contributions the Eligible Participants (as defined in paragraph (b) below) have had or may have made to the Group. The Share Option Scheme will provide the Eligible Participants an opportunity to have a personal stake in the Company with the view to achieving the following objectives:

- (i) motivating the Eligible Participants to optimise their performance and efficiency for the benefit of the Group; and
- (ii) attracting and retaining or otherwise maintaining on-going business relationships with the Eligible Participants whose contributions are or will be beneficial to the long term growth of the Group.

(b) Participant of the Share Option Scheme

The Board may, at its discretion, offer to grant an option to subscribe for such number of new Shares as the Board may determine at an exercise price determined in accordance with paragraph (c) below to the following persons (the “**Eligible Participants**”):

- (i) any full-time or part-time employees, executives or officers of the Company or any of its subsidiaries;
- (ii) any Directors (including non-executive Directors and independent non-executive Directors) of the Company or any of its subsidiaries;
- (iii) any advisers, consultants, suppliers, customers and agents to the Company or any of its subsidiaries; and

以下為購股權計劃的主要條款概要：

(a) 購股權計劃的目的

購股權計劃為一項股份獎勵計劃，乃為嘉許及肯定合資格參與者(定義見下文(b)段)對本集團所作出或可能作出的貢獻而設立。購股權計劃將為合資格參與者提供於本公司持有個人權益的機會，旨在達到下列目的：

- (i) 激勵合資格參與者為本集團的利益而提升工作表現及效率；及
- (ii) 吸引並挽留或以其他方式維持與合資格參與者的持續業務關係，合資格參與者的貢獻有利於或將有利於本集團長期發展。

(b) 購股權計劃參與者

董事會可酌情按下文(c)段釐定的行使價向以下人士(「**合資格參與者**」)提出授予購股權以認購董事會可能釐定的新股份數目：

- (i) 本公司或其任何附屬公司的任何全職或兼職僱員、行政人員或高級職員；
- (ii) 本公司或其任何附屬公司的任何董事(包括非執行董事及獨立非執行董事)；
- (iii) 本公司或其任何附屬公司的任何諮詢人、顧問、供應商、客戶及代理；及

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

(iv) such other persons who, in the sole opinion of the Board, will contribute or have contributed to the Group, the assessment criteria of which are:

- (a) contribution to the development and performance of the Group;
- (b) quality of work performed for the Group;
- (c) initiative and commitment in performing his/her duties; and
- (d) length of service or contribution to the Group.

(c) Price of Shares

The subscription price of a Share in respect of any particular option granted under the Share Option Scheme shall be such price as the Board in its absolute discretion shall determine, save that such price will not be less than the highest of:

- (i) the closing price of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheets on the date of grant, which must be a day on which the Stock Exchange is open for the business of dealing in securities;
- (ii) the average of the closing prices of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheets for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant; and
- (iii) the nominal value of a Share.

(d) Grant of options and acceptance of offers

An offer for the grant of options must be accepted within twenty-one days inclusive of the day on which such offer was made. The amount payable by the grantee of an option to the Company on acceptance of the offer for the grant of an option is HK\$1.

(e) Maximum number of Shares of the Company available for issue

The total number of Shares available for issue under the Share Option Scheme is 75,000,000 Shares, represent 10% of the Shares in issue as at the date of this annual report.

(iv) 董事會全權認為將會或已對本集團作出貢獻的其他人士，評估標準為：

- (a) 對本集團的發展及表現的貢獻；
- (b) 為本集團開展工作的質素；
- (c) 履行職責的主動性及承擔；及
- (d) 於本集團的服務年限或所作貢獻。

(c) 股份價格

根據購股權計劃授出的任何特定購股權所涉股份的認購價，須為董事會全權酌情釐定的價格，惟此價格將不得低於以下最高者：

- (i) 於授出日期(須為聯交所開市辦理證券交易業務的日子)聯交所每日報價表所報股份的收市價；
- (ii) 於緊接授出日期前五個營業日，聯交所每日報價表所報股份的平均收市價；及
- (iii) 股份面值。

(d) 授出購股權及接納要約

授出購股權的要約限於作出有關要約日期(包括當日)起21日內接納。購股權承授人須於接納要約時就獲授的購股權向本公司支付1港元。

(e) 本公司可供發行股份數目上限

於購股權計劃項下可供發行之股份總數為75,000,000股，佔於本年報日期已發行股份之10%。

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

(f) Maximum entitlement of each participant

The total number of Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of options granted to any participant (including both exercised and outstanding options) under the Share Option Scheme or any other share option schemes of the Company in any 12-month period up to the date of grant shall not exceed 1% of the Shares in issue.

(g) Time of exercise of option

An option may be exercised in accordance with the terms of the Share Option Scheme at any time during a period as the Board may determine which shall not exceed ten years from the date of grant subject to the provisions of early termination thereof.

(h) Remaining life of the Share Option Scheme

The Share Option Scheme will remain in force for a period of ten years commencing on 6 March 2019, subject to early termination provisions contained in the Share Option Scheme.

(f) 各參與者的配額上限

截至授出日期止任何 12 個月期間內，因根據購股權計劃或本公司任何其他購股權計劃向任何參與者授出的購股權（包括已行使及尚未行使的購股權）獲行使而發行及將予發行的股份總數，不得超過已發行股份的 1%。

(g) 行使購股權的時限

承授人可於董事會可能釐定的期間，隨時根據購股權計劃的條款行使購股權，惟有關期間不得超過授出日期起計十年，並受有關提前終止條文所規限。

(h) 購股權計劃剩餘年限

購股權計劃將於 2019 年 3 月 6 日起計十年期間內一直有效，惟須受購股權計劃所載提前終止條文所規限。

SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors, there is sufficient public float of not less than 25% of the Company's issued share as required under the GEM Listing Rules.

INTERESTS OF THE COMPLIANCE ADVISER

In accordance with Rule 6A.19 of the GEM Listing Rules, the Company has appointed Ample Capital Limited (“**Ample Capital**”) to be the compliance adviser. As informed by Ample Capital, neither Ample Capital nor any of its directors or employees or associates, has or may have, any interest in the share capital of the Company or any member of the Group (including options or rights to subscribe for such securities), which is required to be notified to the Company pursuant to Rule 6A.32 of the GEM Listing Rules.

充足公眾持股量

根據本公司所得公開資料及據董事所知，本公司已發行股份的充足公眾持股量為 GEM 上市規則所規定的不少於 25%。

合規顧問的利益

根據 GEM 上市規則第 6A.19 條，本公司已委任豐盛融資有限公司（「**豐盛融資**」）為合規顧問。誠如豐盛融資所告知，豐盛融資或其任何董事或僱員或聯繫人概無於本公司或本集團任何成員公司股本中擁有或可能擁有根據 GEM 上市規則第 6A.32 條須知會本公司的任何權益（包括可認購有關證券的購股權或權利）。

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related party transactions which were undertaken in the normal course of business are set out in note 33 to the consolidated financial statements. For those related party transactions that constitutes connected transactions or continuing connected transactions (as the case may be) under the GEM Listing Rules, these transactions are exempt from reporting, annual review, announcement and independent shareholders' approval requirement under Chapter 20 of the GEM Listing Rules.

Save as disclosed above, there were no other connected transactions or continuing connected transactions with related parties which are required to be disclosed in this annual report in accordance with the requirements of Chapter 20 of the GEM Listing Rules.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN COMPETING BUSINESS

During the year ended 31 March 2021, none of the Directors or their respective close associates (as defined under the GEM Listing Rules) had any business or interests in a business which competes or is likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with the business of the Group.

NON-COMPETITION UNDERTAKING BY CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

In order to protect the Group's interest in its business activities, on 6 March 2019, each of Mr. Fu, Ms. Cheung, Ms. Fu and MGH Limited, the controlling shareholders of the Company (the "Controlling Shareholders") as covenantors executed the deed of non-competition in favour of the Company (the "Deed of Non-Competition").

關聯方交易

於日常業務過程中進行的關聯方交易交易載於綜合財務報表附註33。就構成GEM上市規則項下關連交易或持續關連交易的關聯方交易交易(視情況而定)而言，該等交易獲豁免遵守GEM上市規則第20章項下之報告、年度審閱、公佈及獨立股東批准規定。

除上文所披露者外，概無與關聯方進行其他關連交易或持續關連交易須根據GEM上市規則第20章規定於本年報披露。

董事於競爭業務的權益

截至2021年3月31日年度，概無董事或彼等各自的緊密聯繫人(定義見GEM上市規則)擁有任何與本集團業務直接或間接存在競爭或可能存在競爭的業務或於該等業務中擁有任何權益。

控股股東的不競爭承諾

為保障本集團於其業務活動的權益，於2019年3月6日，本公司控股股東(「控股股東」)傅先生、張女士、傅女士及MGH Limited作為契諾人，各自簽立以本公司為受益人的不競爭契據(「不競爭契據」)。

REPORT OF DIRECTORS 董事會報告

In accordance with the Deed of Non-Competition, the Controlling Shareholders jointly and severally agreed, whether as principal or agent and whether undertaken directly or indirectly (including through any close associate, subsidiary, partnership, joint venture or other contractual arrangement of theirs), not to do the following from the Listing Date and ending on the occurrence of the earlier of (i) the date on which the shares of the Company cease to be listed on GEM of the Stock Exchange; or (ii) the date of which (a) the Controlling Shareholders, individually or collectively cease to own, directly or indirectly, 30% or more of the then issued share capital of the Company and (b) the Controlling Shareholders, cease to control the composition of a majority of the Board:

- (a) directly or indirectly, either on their own account, in conjunction with, on behalf of, or through any person, firm or company, among other things, in any form carry on, participate or be interested, engage or otherwise be involved in or acquire or hold shares or interests in (in each case whether as a shareholder, partner, agent or otherwise and whether for profit, reward or otherwise) or assist or support a third party to engage in or participate in the current and potential business engaged or to be engaged by the Group referred to in the Prospectus including but not limited to design, production, retail and wholesale of jewellery products (the “**Restricted Business**”) and where they become aware of such engagement of the Restricted Business they shall notify the Company forthwith;
- (b) solicit or procure any of the suppliers and/or the customers of the Group from time to time to terminate their business relationships or otherwise reduce the amount of business with the Group;
- (c) solicit or procure any of the Directors, senior management or other employees of the Group from time to time to resign or otherwise cease providing services to the Group; and/or
- (d) unless with the prior written consent of the Company, disclose any confidential information of the Group to any other third parties.

根據不競爭契據，控股股東共同及個別地同意（無論作為主事人或代理人及無論直接或間接地承諾（包括通過彼等任何緊密聯繫人、附屬公司、合夥、合營企業或其他合約安排），於上市日期至(i)本公司股份不再於聯交所GEM上市之日；或(ii)(a)控股股東單獨或共同不再直接或間接擁有本公司當時已發行股本30%或以上及(b)控股股東不再控制董事會大多數的組成之日，不會作出以下行為：

- (a) 自行或連同或代表或透過任何人士、商號或公司直接或間接(其中包括)以任何方式進行、參與或於其中擁有權益、從事或以其他方式參與(不論是否以股東、合夥人、代理人或其他身份及不論有否獲得溢利、報酬或其他利益)本集團從事或擬從事的現有及潛在業務，或收購或持有本集團從事或擬從事的現有及潛在業務的股份或權益，或協助或支持第三方從事或參與本集團從事或擬從事的現有及潛在業務，有關業務包括但不限於設計、生產、零售及批發珠寶產品(「**受限制業務**」)，並須在得知彼等從事受限制業務後即時通知本公司；
- (b) 不時招攬本集團任何供應商及／或客戶或促使彼等終止與本集團的業務關係或以其他方式減少與本集團的業務量；
- (c) 不時招攬本集團任何董事、高級管理層或其他僱員或促使彼等辭任或以其他方式不再為本集團提供服務；及／或
- (d) 向任何其他第三方披露本集團任何機密資料，惟經本公司事先同意者除外。

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

The Company has received a confirmation from the Controlling Shareholders on their compliance with the Deed of Non-Competition during for the year ended 31 March 2021.

Details of the undertaking has been set out in the section headed "Relationship with our Controlling Shareholders" of the Prospectus.

BANK BORROWING

Particulars of bank borrowing of the Group as at 31 March 2021 are set out in note 25 to the consolidated financial statements.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS SCHEME

Details of contributions to the retirement benefits schemes of the Group are set out in notes 9 and 32 to the consolidated financial statements.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The shares of the Company were listed on the Stock Exchange on 27 March 2019 and the net proceeds raised from the issue of new shares of the Company, after deduction of the professional fees, underwriting commissions and other fees payable by the Company in connection with the listing, were estimated to be HK\$24.5 million.

For details, please refer to the paragraph headed "Use of Proceeds" in the "Management Discussion and Analysis" section of this annual report.

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Company established an audit committee with terms of reference in compliance with Rules 5.28 to 5.33 of the GEM Listing Rules. The primary duties of the audit committee include the review and supervision of the financial reporting process, the internal monitoring system and risk management system of the Group. As at the date of this annual report, the audit committee has three members comprising Mr. Chan Cheong Tat, Mr. Wong Wing Keung Meyrick and Mr. Chan Chi Ming Tony (chairman), the three independent non-executive Directors.

本公司已收到控股股東截至2021年3月31日止年度遵守不競爭契據的確認。

有關承諾的詳情載於招股章程「與控股股東的關係」一節。

銀行借款

本集團於2021年3月31日的銀行借款細節載於綜合財務報表附註25。

退休福利計劃供款

本集團退休福利計劃供款詳情載於綜合財務報表附註9及32。

所得款項用途

本公司股份於2019年3月27日於聯交所上市，自發行本公司新股份而籌集的所得款項淨額（經扣除有關上市的專業費用、包銷佣金及本公司應付的其他費用）估計為24.5百萬港元。

欲知詳情，請參閱本年報「管理層討論及分析」一節內「所得款項用途」一段。

審核委員會

本公司已成立審核委員會，並遵照GEM上市規則第5.28至第5.33條列明書面職權範圍。審核委員會的主要職責包括檢討及監督本集團的財務匯報程序、內部控制系統及風險管理系統。於本年報日期，審核委員會設有3名成員，包括3名獨立非執行董事陳昌達先生、王泳強先生及陳子明先生（主席）。

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CODE

In the opinion of the Directors, except for the deviation from provision A.2.1 of the CG Code, the Group has no material deviation from the CG Code as set forth in Appendix 15 to the GEM Listing Rules throughout the accounting period covered by this annual report. Provision A.2.1 of the CG Code stipulates that the roles of chairman and chief executive should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual. Mr. Fu is both the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer of the Company. In view that Mr. Fu has been assuming day-to-day responsibilities in operating and managing the Group, the Board believes that with the support of Mr. Fu's extensive experience and knowledge in the business of the Group, vesting the roles of both Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company in Mr. Fu strengthens the solid and consistent leadership and thereby allows for efficient business planning and decision which is in the best interest to the Group.

The Directors consider that the deviation from provision A.2.1 of the CG Code is appropriate in such circumstances. Notwithstanding the above, the Board is of the view that this management structure is effective for the Group's operations, and sufficient checks and balances are in place.

The Directors are committed to achieving high standards of corporate governance with a view to safeguarding the interests of the shareholders as a whole. The principal corporate governance practices adopted by the Company is set out in the section headed "Corporate Governance Report" of this annual report.

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES AND PERFORMANCE

The Group is committed to enhancing environmental protection to minimize the impact of its activities on the environment. It is the policy of the Group to promote clean operation and strives to making the most efficient use of resources in its operations, and minimizing wastes and emission. Details are set out in Environmental, Social and Governance Report on pages 56 to 94 of this annual report.

企業管治守則

董事認為，於最後實際可行日期，除偏離企業管治守則條文第A.2.1條外，於本年報所涵蓋的整個會計期間，本集團並無重大偏離GEM上市規則附錄十五所載的企業管治守則。企業管治守則條文第A.2.1條訂明，主席與行政總裁的角色應有區分，不應由一人同時兼任。傅先生為本公司主席兼行政總裁。有鑒於傅先生一直承擔本集團日常營運及管理的職責，董事會認為，憑藉傅先生對本集團業務的豐富經驗及知識，傅先生同時授任本公司主席及行政總裁職位，可為本公司提供更穩固及一致的領導，從而作出更有效業務規劃及決策，乃符合本集團最佳利益。

董事認為，在上述情況下，偏離企業管治守則條文第A.2.1條乃為適宜。儘管出現上文所述情況，董事會認為，此管理架構對本集團營業有效，且已實施充足制衡措施。

董事致力於實現高水準的企業管治，以保障股東整體的利益。本公司所採納的主要企業管治實踐載於本年報「企業管治報告」一節。

環境政策及表現

本集團致力於加強環境保護，將其營運對環境所產生的影響減至最低。為此，本集團現正推動清潔營運方式，致力在營運中善用資源，盡量減少廢物及排放。詳情載於本年報第56至94頁的環境、社會及管治報告內。

REPORT OF DIRECTORS

董事會報告

COMPLIANCE WITH RELEVANT LAWS AND REGULATIONS

During the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group's operations are mainly carried out by the subsidiaries of the Company in Hong Kong and the PRC. The Group has complied in material respects with the relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the business and operation of the Group. There was no material breach of or non-compliance with the applicable laws and regulations committed by the Group.

EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

There is no material subsequent event undertaken by the Company or the Group after 31 March 2021 and up to the date of this report.

AUDITOR

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 have been audited by Grant Thornton Hong Kong Limited, who will retire at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting (the "AGM") and offer themselves for re-appointment. A resolution will be proposed at the forthcoming AGM of the Company to re-appoint Grant Thornton Hong Kong Limited as the auditor of the Company.

By order of the Board

Chong Fai Jewellery Group Holdings Company Limited

Fu Chun Keung

Chairman

Hong Kong, 22 June 2021

遵守相關法律及法規

截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團的營運主要由本公司於香港及中國的附屬公司執行。本集團已於所有重大方面遵守對本集團業務及營運有重大影響的相關法律及法規。本集團並無作出嚴重違反或不遵守適用法律及法規的行動。

報告日期後的事項

本公司或本集團於2021年3月31日後及截至本報告日期並無進行任何重大期後事項。

核數師

截至2021年3月31日止年度的綜合財務報表已經由致同(香港)會計師事務所有限公司審核，該公司將於應屆股東週年大會(「股東週年大會」)退任並重獲委任。一項決議案將於本公司應屆股東週年大會獲提呈以委任致同(香港)會計師事務所有限公司為本公司核數師。

承董事會命

創輝珠寶集團控股有限公司

傅鎮強

主席

香港，2021年6月22日

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

INTRODUCTION, ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE POLICIES

Chong Fai Jewellery Group Holdings Company Limited (the “**Company**”, together with its subsidiaries, the “**Group**” or “**we**”) is a vertically integrated jeweller based in Hong Kong. The Group is primarily engaged in the retail of its own products through its network of seven retail stores under the brand name of “Chong Fai Jewellery (創輝珠寶)” strategically located in Kowloon and the New Territories. Being vertically integrated, the Group possesses the means to control the diversity, quality and pricing of its own jewellery designs produced in-house at its production facility in Shenzhen, Guangdong Province, the People’s Republic of China (the “**PRC**”). The Group’s principal products are jewellery products, including gem-set jewellery and gold jewellery products.

This Environmental, Social and Governance Report (the “**ESG Report**”) summarises the environmental, social and governance (“**ESG**”) initiatives, plans and performances of the Group and demonstrates its commitment to sustainable development.

The Group adheres to the management policies of sustainable ESG development. We are also committed to handling the Group’s ESG affairs effectively and responsibly, which is integrated as one of the core components of our business strategy as we believe this is the key to our continuous success in the future.

The ESG Governance Structure

The Group has established the ESG Taskforce (the “**Taskforce**”). The Taskforce comprises core members from different departments and is responsible for collecting relevant information on our ESG aspects for preparing the ESG Report. The Taskforce reports to the Board of Directors (the “**Board**”), assists in identifying and evaluating the Group’s ESG risks and the effectiveness of the internal control mechanisms. The Taskforce also examines and evaluates our performances in different aspects such as environment, health and safety, labour standards and product responsibilities in the ESG aspects. The Board sets up a general direction for the Group’s ESG strategies, ensuring the effectiveness in the control of its risks and internal control mechanisms.

序言和環境、社會及管治方針

創輝珠寶集團控股有限公司(「**本公司**」)，連同其附屬公司(「**本集團**」或「**我們**」)是位於香港的垂直整合優質珠寶供應商。本集團主要透過由七間位於九龍及新界策略地點的「創輝珠寶」品牌零售店所組成的零售網絡，銷售其自家產品。垂直整合的結構，使本集團有辦法控制其在中華人民共和國(「**中國**」)廣東省深圳市的自設生產設施所製造的珠寶設計多樣化、品質及定價。本集團主要產品為珠寶產品，包括寶石鑲嵌珠寶及黃金珠寶產品。

這份環境、社會及管治報告(「**本報告**」)總結本集團在環境、社會及管治(「**環境、社會及管治**」)上的倡議、計劃及績效，並展示其在可持續發展方面的承諾。

本集團秉承可持續發展的環境、社會及管治的管理方針，承諾有效及負責任地處理本集團的環境、社會及管治事務，並以此作為我們商業戰略的一個核心部分，因為我們相信這是讓我們在未來繼續取得成功的關鍵。

環境、社會及管治治理結構

本集團成立了環境、社會及管治工作小組(「**工作小組**」)。工作小組由本集團不同部門的核心成員組成，負責搜集我們在環境、社會及管治方面的相關資料及資料以編製本報告。工作小組會定期向董事會(「**董事會**」)彙報，協助辨識和評估本集團的環境、社會及管治風險以及評估本集團內部控制機制的有效性。工作小組亦會檢查和評估我們在環境、社會及管治範疇內環境、安全生產、勞工標準、產品責任等不同方面的表現。董事會則會設定本集團環境、社會及管治戰略上的大方向，並確保其風險控制及內部控制機制的有效性。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

SCOPE OF REPORTING

Unless specified otherwise, the ESG Report covers the Group's operating segments, including seven retail stores under the brand name of "Chong Fai Jewellery" which are strategically located in Kowloon and the New Territories in Hong Kong, office located in Hung Hum and the production facility in Shenzhen. The ESG Report covers the Group's policies, compliance issues as well as key performance indicators ("KPI") in two subject areas, namely, environmental and social of the above segments under the Group's operation from 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021. We will continue to expand the scope of disclosure in the future as the Group's data collection system and sustainable development work further develop.

REPORTING FRAMEWORK

The ESG Report has been prepared in compliance with all applicable provisions set out in the Environmental, Social and Governance Reporting Guide (the "ESG Reporting Guide") contained in Appendix 20 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on GEM of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.

For the Group's corporate governance practices, please refer to pages 21 to pages 35 for the section "Corporate Governance Report" contained in the Group's 2020/21 Annual Report.

REPORTING PERIOD

The ESG Report describes the ESG activities, challenges and measures taken by the Group during the year ended 31 March 2021.

報告範圍

除了特別列明以外，本報告的報告範圍涵蓋本集團的營運分部，包括七間位於香港九龍及新界策略地點上以「創輝珠寶」品牌零售店、位於紅磡的辦公室及深圳市的生產設施。本報告涵蓋於2020年4月1日至2021年3月31日期間以上在本集團營運下的分部在環境及社會兩個主要範疇之政策及合規事宜以及關鍵績效指標（「**關鍵績效指標**」）。待本集團之資料收集系統更趨成熟，以及可持續發展工作深化之後，我們將於未來繼續擴大披露範圍。

報告框架

本報告依照香港聯合交易所有限公司GEM證券上市規則附錄二十環境、社會及管治報告指引（「**環境、社會及管治報告指引**」）所編製編寫。

有關本集團的企業管治常規，刊載於本集團2020/21年報第21至35頁的企業管治報告內。

報告期間

本報告詳述本集團於截至2021年3月31日止年度取得的環境、社會及管治方面的活動、挑戰和採取的措施。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

The Group values its stakeholders and their views related to its business and ESG issues. In order to understand and address stakeholders' concerns, we communicate with our key stakeholders, including but not limited to shareholders and investors, customers and business partners, employees, suppliers, regulatory bodies and government authorities, and media and the public through different channels such as conferences and electronic platforms. In formulating operational strategies and ESG measures, the Group takes into account stakeholders' expectations and strives to improve our performance through mutual cooperation to create greater value for society.

持份者參與

本集團重視持份者及其對本集團業務及環境、社會及管治事宜的意見。為瞭解及回應持份者關注事項，本集團與主要持份者(包括但不限於股東及投資者、客戶及商業夥伴、員工、供應商、監管及政府機構，及媒體與公眾等)以不同渠道溝通，例如會議、電子平台等。在制訂營運策略及環境、社會及管治措施時，本集團會考慮持份者的期望，透過彼此合作使本集團不斷改善其表現，為社會締造更大價值。

| Stakeholders 持份者 | Expectations and Concerns 期望及關注 | Communication Channels 溝通渠道 |
|--|---|---|
| Shareholders and investors 股東及投資者 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Return on investment 投資回報 Corporate governance 企業管治 Business compliance 業務合規性 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General meeting and other shareholder meetings 週年大會及其他股東大會 Financial reports 財務報告 Announcements and circulars 公告及通函 Website 網站 |
| Customers and business partners 客戶及商業夥伴 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High quality products and services 高品質的產品和服務 Protect the rights of customers 保障客戶權益 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer satisfaction survey 客戶滿意度調查 Customer service team 客戶服務團隊 Customer support hotline and email 客戶熱線和電子郵件 |
| Employees 員工 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Employees' compensation and benefits 員工的薪酬和福利 Career development 職業發展 Health and safety working environment 健康安全的工作環境 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trainings, seminars and briefing sessions 培訓、研討會和簡報會 Regular performance reviews 定期績效評估 |

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

| Stakeholders 持份者 | Expectations and Concerns 期望及關注 | Communication Channels 溝通渠道 |
|---|--|---|
| Suppliers 供應商 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fair and open procurement 公平及公開的採購 Sustainable sourcing 可持續性採購 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplier management meetings and events 供應商管理會議和活動 Supplier audit 供應商審核 Procurement manager 採購經理 |
| Regulatory bodies and government authorities 監管機構及政府機構 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compliance with laws and regulations 遵守法律法規 Support economic development 支持經濟發展 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compliance manager 合規經理 On-site inspections 現場檢查 Project manager of regulatory bodies 監管機構項目經理 |
| Media and the public 媒體與公眾 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Involvement in communities 社區參與 Business compliance 業務合規性 Environmental protection awareness 環保意識 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Community activities and partner programs 社區活動和合作夥伴計劃 Media 媒體 ESG reports 環境、社會及管治報告 |

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

MATERIALITY ASSESSMENT

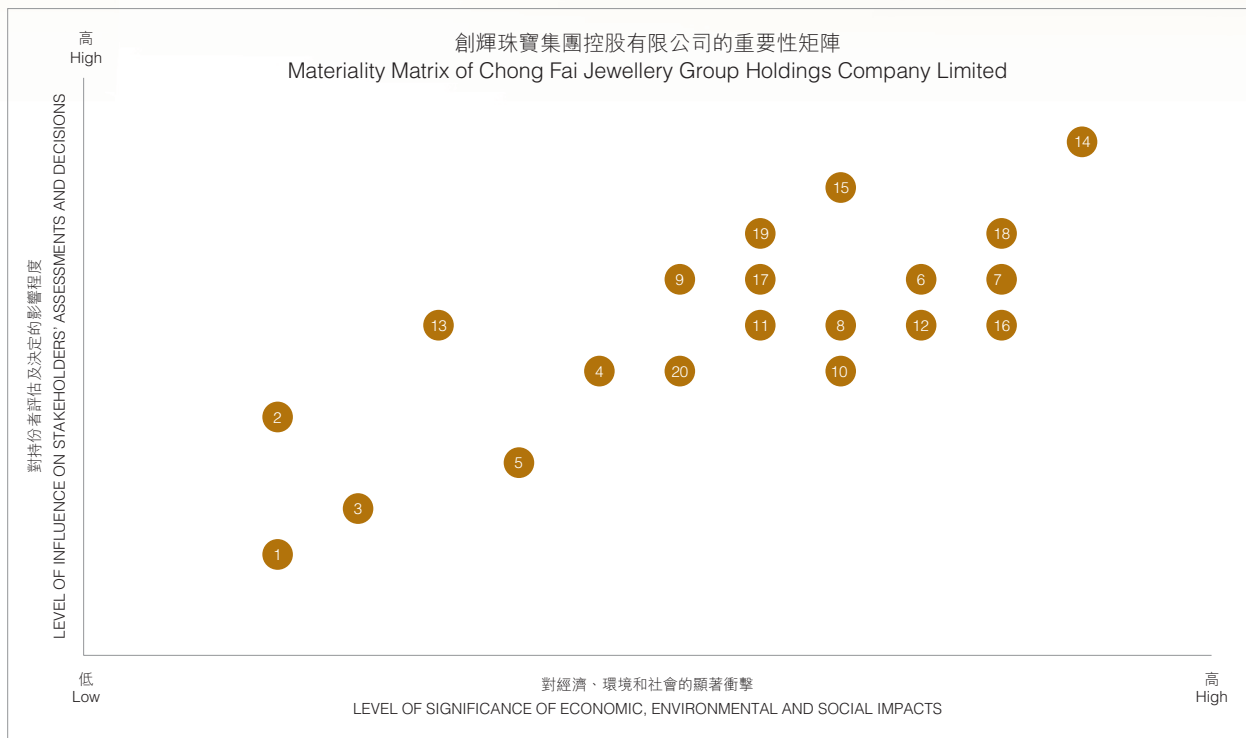
The management and staff of the Group's respective major operations have participated in the preparation of the ESG Report to assist the Group in reviewing our operations and identifying relevant ESG issues and assess the importance of related matters to our businesses and stakeholders. Based on the assessed significant ESG issues, a data collection questionnaire was prepared to collect information from relevant departments and business units of the Group.

The following is a matrix showing the Group's material ESG topics in the ESG Report:

重要範疇評估

本集團各主要職能的管理層與員工均有參與編製本報告，以協助本集團檢討其運作情況及鑒別相關環境、社會及管治事宜，並評估相關事宜對本集團的業務以及各持份者的重要性。根據經評估的環境、社會及管治重要事項，編製問卷，向本集團相關部門及業務單位收集資料。

以下為本報告所載屬本集團重要環境、社會及管治議題矩陣：



ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

MATERIAL ESG TOPICS

環境、社會及管治議題重要議題

| | |
|---|--|
| 1. Emission management 排放物管理 | 2. Waste management 廢棄物管理 |
| 3. Water management 水資源管理 | 4. Energy management 能源管理 |
| 5. Use of packaging materials 包裝材料使用 | 6. Working environment 工作環境 |
| 7. Remuneration and benefits 薪酬與福利 | 8. Recruitment, promotion and dismissal 招聘、晉升及解聘 |
| 9. Equal opportunities 平等機會 | 10. Internal health and safety management 內部健康及安全管理 |
| 11. Safety production 安全生產 | 12. Training management 培訓管理 |
| 13. Supply chain management 供應鏈管理 | 14. Quality assurance 質量保證 |
| 15. Protection of intellectual property ("IP") Rights 知識產權(「知識產權」)保護 | 16. Customer services 客戶服務 |
| 17. Advertising and labelling 廣告與標籤 | 18. Protection of privacy 私隱保護 |
| 19. Anti-corruption 反貪污 | 20. Corporate social responsibility 企業社會責任 |

The Group confirmed that it has established appropriate and effective management policies and internal control systems for ESG issues and confirmed that the disclosed contents are in compliance with the requirements of the ESG Reporting Guide.

本集團確認已就環境、社會及管治事宜設立合適及有效的管理政策及內部監控系統，並確認所披露內容符合環境、社會及管治報告指引的要求。

CONTACT US

The Group welcomes stakeholders to provide their opinions and suggestions. You can provide valuable advice in respect of the ESG Report or our performances in sustainable development by email: info@chongfaijewellery.com.

與我們聯絡

本集團歡迎持份者提供意見及建議。閣下可就本報告或其在可持續發展方面的表現提供寶貴意見，並電郵至 info@chongfaijewellery.com。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

A. ENVIRONMENTAL

A1. Emissions

The Group adheres to the strategy of sustainable development in its operations. With the aim to reduce energy consumption and greenhouse gas (“GHG”) emissions, the Group has always been exploring protection operating models of less impact to the environment, recognising the importance of environmental management, and striving to protect the environment in order to fulfil the Group’s commitment to social responsibility.

The Group’s mission is to minimise the pollution to the environment, make continuous improvement, and comply with relevant environmental laws and regulations. To achieve so, we have identified the opportunities to reduce exhaust gas emissions, wastewater discharge, water use, waste generation and disposal, as well as energy consumption by analysing the environmental risks within our operations, and conducted regular monitoring to ensure the issues were well managed.

The Group closely follows the latest national and regional environmental protection laws and regulations, thereby focusing on strengthening environmental protection measures to comply with related local laws and regulations and fully implement environmental policies. The Group complies with applicable laws and regulations, including “Environmental Protection Law of the PRC”, “Law of the PRC on Environmental Impact Assessment”, “Administrative Regulations on the Environmental Protection of Construction Projects”, “Category-based Administration Catalogue for Environmental Impact Assessment of Construction Projects”, “Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Control of Atmospheric Pollution”, “Water Pollution Prevention and Control Law of the PRC”, “Law of PRC on the Prevention and Control of Environmental Noise Pollution”, “Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Control of Environmental Pollution by Solid Waste”, “Work Safety Law of the PRC”, “Regulations on Administration of Precursor Chemicals” and Hong Kong’s “Waste Disposal Ordinance” etc.

A. 環境

A1. 排放物

本集團遵循營運中的可持續發展戰略。為了減少能源消耗和溫室氣體（「溫室氣體」）排放，本集團一直在探索對環境影響較小的保護營運模式，認識到環境管理的重要性，並致力保護環境，以履行本集團對社會責任的承諾。

本集團的使命是盡量減少對環境的污染，持續改進，並遵守相關的環境法律法規。為實現這一目標，我們通過分析運營中的環境風險，分辨出減少廢氣排放、廢水排放、用水、廢物產生和處置以及能源消耗的機會，並定期進行監測以確保問題得到妥善管理。

本集團嚴格遵循最新的國家和地區環境保護法律法規，重點加強環境保護措施，遵守當地相關法律法規，全面實施環境政策。本集團遵守適用法律法規，包括《中華人民共和國環境保護法》、《中華人民共和國環境影響評價法》、《建設項目環境保護管理條例》、《建設項目環境影響評價分類管理名錄》、《中華人民共和國大氣污染防治法》、《中華人民共和國水污染防治法》、《中華人民共和國環境噪聲污染防治法》、《中華人民共和國固體廢物污染環境防治法》、《中華人民共和國安全生產法》、《易制毒化學品管理條例》和香港的《廢物處置條例》等。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group did not have any violation of relevant local environmental laws and regulations in relation to exhaust gas and GHG emissions, water and land discharge, and the generation of hazardous and non-hazardous wastes that have a significant impact on the Group.

Emission Management

Exhaust Gas Emissions

The Group has generated limited amount of exhaust gas emissions in its production facility. To mitigate the exhaust gas emissions, the Group has engaged independent qualified inspector to monitor and test the water, air, soil, and other environmental conditions of its production facility. It has also implemented its emission control guidelines for cleaner production, for example, dust filtering system, filtering system with activated carbon absorbent and exhaust scrubber system were installed to treat air pollutants which were mainly the fugitive dust emissions and volatile organic compounds, and met the legal emission standard before releasing to the atmosphere. The installed systems, not only, effectively reduce the exhaust gas emissions, but also protect its workers' health.

GHG Emissions

The major sources of the Group's GHG emissions are direct GHG emissions (Scope 1) from combustion of petrol for transportation and energy indirect GHG emissions (Scope 2) from purchased electricity.

The Group actively adopts electricity conservation and energy saving measures to reduce GHG emissions, including:

- Adopts environmental conservation and energy saving measures. Relevant measures are described under "Energy Management" in Aspect A2;
- Conducts monthly vehicle maintenance to reduce fuel consumption effectively, thereby reducing carbon and exhaust gas emissions;

於截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團並無任何違反對本集團有重大影響的有關廢氣及溫室氣體排放、水及土地排放及有害及無害廢物產生的相關地方環境法律及法規的規定。

排放物管理

廢氣排放

本集團在生產設施的廢氣排放量有限。為減低廢氣排放量，本集團已聘請獨立合格檢驗員監察及測試生產設施的水、空氣、土壤及其他環境條件。本集團亦實行排放控制指引，以實現清潔生產，例如安裝濾塵系統、裝有活性碳吸附劑的過濾系統及廢氣淨化系統以處理主要為揚塵排放物及揮發性有機物的空氣污染物，並在排入大氣前達到法定排放標準。這些設備不僅有效減少廢氣排放，同時亦保障工人健康。

溫室氣體排放

本集團的主要溫室氣體排放來源於交通運輸所消耗的汽油造成的直接溫室氣體排放(範圍1)和外購電力造成的能源間接溫室氣體排放(範圍2)。

本集團積極採取節電和節能措施，以減少溫室氣體排放，包括：

- 採取環保節能措施，相關措施將在層面A2中「能源管理」一節中說明；
- 每月進行車輛維護，以有效地降低燃油消耗，從而減少碳排放和廢氣排放；

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

- Conducts annual inspections to ensure the compliance with national emission standards; and
- Reduces the number of business trips through utilising electronic communication such as video conferences and WeChat meetings.

The employee's awareness of reducing GHG emissions has been increased through these GHG mitigation measures.

For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group's total GHG emissions¹ was approximately 169.09 tCO₂e, and its intensity² was approximately 1.88 tCO₂e per employee.³ The Group's direct GHG emissions (Scope 1) from petrol consumption of vehicles was approximately 6.29 tCO₂e, and the energy indirect GHG emissions (Scope 2) from purchased electricity was approximately 162.80 tCO₂e.

Notes:

1. GHG emission data is presented in terms of carbon dioxide equivalent and are based on, but not limited to, "The Greenhouse Gas Protocol: A Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standards" issued by the World Resources Institute and the World Business Council for Sustainable Development, "How to prepare an ESG Report — Appendix II: Reporting Guidance on Environmental KPIs" issued by the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, the latest released emission factors of China's regional power grid basis and CLP Power Limited, "Global Warming Potential Values" from IPCC Fifth Assessment Report (AR5).
2. As at 31 March 2021, the Group had 90 full-time employees in total which includes the office, retail shops and production facility. The data is also used for calculating other intensity data.
3. For the year ended 31 March 2020, the Group's total GHG emissions was approximately 181.96 tCO₂e, and its intensity was approximately 1.80 tCO₂e per employee.

- 進行年度檢查，以確保符合國家排放標準；及
- 通過視頻會議和微信會議等電子通訊減少商務旅行次數。

通過這些溫室氣體減緩措施，員工減少溫室氣體排放的意識得以提升。

於截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團的溫室氣體排放¹總量為約169.09噸二氧化碳當量，而其密度²為每僱員約1.88噸二氧化碳當量。³本集團由汽車所消耗汽油造成的直接溫室氣體排放(範圍1)為約6.29噸二氧化碳當量，而由外購電力造成的能源間接溫室氣體排放(範圍2)為約162.80噸二氧化碳當量。

備註：

1. 溫室氣體排放資料乃按二氧化碳當量呈列，並參照包括但不限於世界資源研究所及世界可持續發展工商理事會刊發的《溫室氣體盤查議定書：企業會計與報告標準》、香港交易所發佈的《如何準備環境、社會及管治報告 — 附錄二：環境關鍵績效指標彙報指引》、最新發佈的中國區域電網基線和中華電力有限公司排放因數及政府間氣候變化專門委員會發佈的《第五次評估報告》的全球升溫潛能值。
2. 於截至2021年3月31日，本集團全職員工總數為90人，包括辦公室、零售商店和生產設施。此數據亦會用作計算其他密度數據。
3. 於截至2020年3月31日止年度，本集團的溫室氣體排放總量為約181.96噸二氧化碳當量，而其密度為每僱員約1.80噸二氧化碳當量。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

Waste Management

Hazardous Waste Handling Method

Production facility

The Group produces a wide range of wastes across the operations; therefore, it has established comprehensive procedures to manage wastes – no matter whether they are recyclable, non-recyclable or hazardous. Hazardous wastes such as flammable materials (such as waste cloth, waste gloves, waste cotton swabs and waste cotton yarn) and corrosive wastes (such as container, hydrochloric acid, electroplating rinse-wastewater) are generally required more efforts and clear guidance provided for the workers to follow including wastes segregation, labelling, storage and transportation. The Group has established guidelines in governing the management and disposal of hazardous wastes, all the hazardous wastes are collected by licensed contractors for treatment, and complied with “The Measures for the Administration of Permit for Operation of Dangerous Wastes”. The Group purchases any precursor chemical should report the type and quantity in demand, prior to the purchase, to the public security authority of the local people’s government at the county level in compliance with the “Administrative Regulations on Precursor Chemicals”. To promote waste reduction and recycling practices, the Group encourages its employees to recycle the recyclable materials and reuse useful parts of the waste such as jewellery pieces and packaging to divert the waste from landfills.

For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group’s production of related products has decreased, leading to the amount of hazardous wastes generated was regarded as immaterial.

廢棄物管理

有害廢棄物處理方法

生產設施

本集團在營運中產生各種廢物；因此，其建立了全面的程序以管理廢物 — 無論是可回收廢物、不可回收廢物或是有害廢棄物。有害廢棄物如易燃物品（如廢布、廢棄手套、廢棉花棒和廢棉紗）和腐蝕性廢物（如容器、鹽酸、電鍍廢水）通常需要更多的精力和為工人提供包括廢物分類、標籤、儲存和運輸的明確指導。本集團已制定了危險廢物管理和處置的指導方針，所有有害廢棄物均由持有許可證的承包商收集處理，並符合《危險廢物經營授權管理辦法》。根據《易制毒化學品管理條例》，本集團購買易制毒化學品時，應當在購買前將所需購買的品種、數量，向所在地的縣級人民政府公安機關備案。為促進減廢及循環再用，本集團鼓勵員工盡量將可循環再用材料循環再用及重複使用珠寶飾件及包裝材料等廢物的可用部分，有助減少堆填區的廢棄量。

於截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團相關產品的產量下降，導致產生的有害廢棄物數量被視為不重要。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

Non-hazardous Waste Handling Method

The Group adheres to the waste management principles and strives to properly manage and dispose all wastes produced in its business activities. The waste management practice has been complied with related environmental protection laws and regulations. The non-hazardous wastes generated by the Group's business activities mainly consist of paper, ink cartridges and waste battery. After collection and sorting by the Group, such wastes will eventually be collected and processed by general waste service providers. Recyclables (such as paper and ink cartridges) will be recycled.

The Group regularly monitors the consumption of paper, ink cartridge and battery, and implements various reduction measures. The Group emphasises the waste management principle of "Reduce, Reuse and Recycle" to encourage employees to sort waste at source and recycle to achieve the objectives in waste reduction in its operations. The Group maintains a high standard in waste reduction, educates employees about the importance of sustainable development and provides relevant supports in order to enhance their skills and knowledge in sustainability.

The Group has implemented measures to handle such non-hazardous wastes and launched different reduction initiatives, including but not limited to:

- Educated all employees on reducing the use of disposable items such as plastic tableware;
- Purchased microwaves in offices to encourage employees to take lunch boxes by themselves instead of ordering takeaway food, which could largely reduce the waste of food packages;
- Advocated the reusing of office stationeries; and
- Provided glass cups to clients and guests instead of disposable ones.

無害廢棄物處理方法

本集團遵循廢物管理原則，致力妥善管理及處置其業務活動產生的所有廢物。廢物管理方法已遵守相關的環境保護法律法規。本集團業務活動產生的無害廢棄物主要包括紙張、墨盒和廢電池。在本集團收集和分類後，這些廢物最終將由一般廢物服務供應商收集和處理。可回收物(如紙張和墨盒)將被回收利用。

本集團定期監察紙張、墨盒和電池的消耗情況，並實施各項減少措施。本集團注重「減少使用、物盡其用和循環再造」的廢物管理原則，鼓勵員工從源頭分類廢物及循環再造，以達致減少其營運中廢物生產的目標。本集團在減少廢物方面保持高標準，教育員工可持續發展的重要性，並提供相關支持，以提高他們在可持續發展方面的技能和知識。

本集團已採取不同措施以處理此類無害廢棄物，並推行了不同的減排措施，包括但不限於：

- 教育所有員工減少塑料餐具等一次性用品的使用；
- 在辦公室購買微波爐，鼓勵員工自己攜帶飯盒，而非訂購外賣食品，這可以大幅減少食品包裝的浪費；
- 提倡重複使用辦公室文具；及
- 為客戶和客人提供玻璃杯，而不是一次性使用杯。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

Paper Management

Office

One of the main natural resources consumed by the Group is paper from its office printing machines. To minimise the use of paper, the Group has put great efforts into the implementation of following initiatives:

- Chosen suppliers with more environmentally friendly paper source, so as to indirectly reduce the amount of tree losses while consuming the same amount of paper;
- Promoted paperless office, and disseminate information by electronic means (i.e. via email or e-bulletin boards) as much as possible;
- Set duplex printing as the default mode for most network printers when printouts are needed;
- Disseminated the idea of "Think before print" by using posters and stickers in offices to remind the staff of avoiding unnecessary printings;
- Reconsidered boxes and trays as containers beside photocopier to collect single-sided paper for reuse and recycling;
- Used the back of old single-sided documents for printing or as draft paper;
- Recycled used stationery whenever possible; and
- Used as less as paper whenever possible.

Retail shops

The Group's retail shops has also consumed paper, which are mainly the sales receipt notes. To minimise the use of paper, the Group has put great efforts into the implementation of following measures:

- Tried to minimise printing excessive sales receipts notes whenever possible;
- Effectively distributed the sales receipts notes to each retail shops according to their sales performance; and

紙張管理

辦公室

本集團主要自然資源消耗之一是辦公室印刷機用紙。為盡量減少紙張的使用，本集團已大力推行以下措施：

- 選擇更環保的紙張來源供應商，以便在消耗相同數量紙張的同時間接減少樹木損失量；
- 推廣無紙化辦公室，並儘可能通過電子方式(如通過電子郵件或電子公告板)傳播信息；
- 當需要打印時，將雙面打印設置為大多數網絡打印機的默認模式；
- 通過在辦公室使用海報和貼紙傳播「影印前先思考」的想法，提醒員工避免不必要的影印；
- 重新考慮箱子和托盤作為複印機旁邊的容器，收集單面紙張，以便再利用和回收；
- 使用舊的單面文檔背面進行打印或作為草稿紙；
- 儘可能使用回收的舊文具；及
- 儘可能少用紙。

零售商店

本集團的零售店亦會消耗紙張，主要是購買銷售收據票據。為盡量減少紙張的使用，本集團已大力推行以下措施：

- 嘗試在客戶購買時盡量減少編印銷售收據票據；
- 根據每間零售店的業績，有效分配銷售收據票據的數量；及

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

- Used as less as sales receipts notes whenever possible.

Through the above non-hazardous waste reduction measures, the employee's awareness in waste reduction has been enhanced. For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group's total non-hazardous waste amount was approximately 3.66 tonnes, its intensity was approximately 0.04 tonnes per employee; in which approximately 0.41 tonnes were paper, approximately 3.16 tonnes were ink cartridge and approximately 0.09 tonnes were waste batteries.⁴

Note:

4. For the year ended 31 March 2020, the Group's total non-hazardous waste were approximately 0.44 tonnes of paper, approximately 2.67 tonnes ink cartridge and approximately 0.28 tonnes of waste battery.

Wastewater

The Group's major use of water occurs at its production facility in the course of jewellery processing. The wastewater may contain acids, alkali, various chemicals and heavy metals. At the production facility in Shenzhen, there is an onsite facility for neutralization, deionization and sedimentation of the wastewater. The treated water is certified safe to discharge into the municipal network, and the slag is properly handled by licensed operators. The Group's operation complies with the laws and regulations, including but not limited to "Water Pollution Control Ordinance" of Hong Kong, "the Law of PRC on Prevention and Control of Water Pollution".

Since the office and retail shops' wastewater discharged by the Group will be disposed through the municipal sewage pipe network to the regional water purification plant, its water consumption amount is considered as the amount of sewage discharged. The data on the discharge of sewage will be described in the section "Water Management" in Aspect A2.

- 盡可能減少使用銷售收據票據。

通過上述各項無害廢棄物減緩措施，員工減少廢棄物生產的意識得以提升。於截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團的無害廢棄物總量為約3.66噸，而其密度為每僱員約0.04噸；當中分別為紙張約0.41噸、墨盒約3.16噸及廢電池約0.09噸。⁴

備註：

4. 於截至2020年3月31日止年度，本集團的無害廢棄物分別為紙張約0.44噸、墨盒約2.67噸及廢電池約0.28噸。

廢水

本集團主要用水來自於生產設施的珠寶加工。廢水可能含有酸、鹼、各種化學物質和重金屬。深圳的生產設施設有現場設施，用於中和、去離子化和沉澱廢水。處理後廢水經認證為安全後可排放到市政網絡中，並且由許可的操作員可妥善處理廢渣。本集團的業務符合法律法規，包括但不限於香港的《水污染管制條例》和《中華人民共和國水污染防治法》。

由於本集團排放的辦公室和零售店的廢水將通過政府污水管網輸送到區域淨水廠，其耗水量被視為廢水的排放量。關於廢水排放的數據將在層面A2「水資源管理」一節中描述。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

A2. Use of Resources

The Group upholds and promotes the principle of effective use of resources so as to monitor the potential environmental impacts in our business operations. Through the 3Rs principles, namely, “reduce, reuse and recycle”, we promote green office and operation environment, and minimise the environmental impacts of the Group.

As mentioned in Aspect A1, the Group has set out related environmental management policies and procedures on resource usages such as water, electricity and petrol. Monthly usage statistics are used for focused management of the main energy consumption equipment and regulation of equipment operation for effective resource usage.

Energy Management

The major energy consumption of the Group in daily operation are electricity consumption in the operation and petrol consumption via transportation.

The Group has formulated rules and regulations to achieve the goal of electricity saving and efficient consumption. The relevant specific measures are as follows:

- Selects energy-efficient equipment and electrical appliances for production facility, office and shops electricity use;
- Forbids the use of large-power electrical appliances such as heaters, kettles, refrigerators, etc., to avoid electricity overload. Employees should turn off all electrical appliances that come with them when they leave office;
- Turns off all unnecessary lights, air conditioners, computers and other office equipment in office areas, conference rooms and corridors when they are not in use to avoid waste of electricity;
- Standardises office, production facility and even retail shop lighting (when feasible) with energy saving lights and LED lights;

A2. 資源使用

本集團堅持並推行有效使用資源的原則以監控業務運營中的潛在環境影響。通過3Rs原則，即「減少使用、物盡其用和循環再造」，我們促進綠色辦公和營運環境，並盡量減少本集團對環境的影響。

如層面A1一節所述，本集團已制定水、電力及汽油等資源使用的相關環境管理政策及程序。每月使用統計數據採用於對主要能源消耗設備的重點管理和有效資源使用的設備操作管制。

能源管理

本集團日常運營的主要能源消耗為運營中的電力消耗以及運輸的汽油消耗。

本集團制定了規章制度，以實現節電和高效消費的目標。相關具體措施如下：

- 於生產設施、辦公室和商店選擇使用節能設備和電器；
- 禁止使用加熱器，水壺，冰箱等大功率電器，以避免電力負荷過重。員工離開辦公室時應關掉所啟用的電器；
- 關掉於辦公區域、會議室及走廊內的不必要的燈、空調、電腦及辦公設備，以免浪費電力；
- 規定辦公室、廠房以至店鋪照明(如適用)一律使用節能燈及LED燈；

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

- Maintains indoor temperature at an optimal, comfortable level to conserve energy;
- Switches off shop lightings by 11 p.m. as a commitment to the "Charter on External Lighting" organised by the Hong Kong Government;
- Regulates the use of air conditioners strictly to prevent waste of electricity;
- Turns off computers (host and monitor) when employees go out for a long time, and switch computers to standby or sleep mode when employees go out for lunch; and
- Enhances the maintenance and overhaul of equipment, maintain the best condition of all electronic equipment for effective use of electricity.

As a result, the employee's awareness was increased by implementing these electricity and energy mitigation measures.

For the year ended 31 March 2021, the total energy consumption of the Group was approximately 340,002.24 kWh and its intensity was approximately 3,777.80 kWh per employee.⁵ Petrol consumption from vehicles was equivalent to approximately 22,914.24 kWh⁶, and electricity consumption was approximately 317,088 kWh.

Notes:

5. For the year ended 31 March 2020, the Group's total energy consumption was approximately 371,918.43 kWh, and its intensity was approximately 3,682.36 kWh per employee.
6. For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group's petrol consumption was approximately 2,364.40 litres.

- 維持室內溫度在最佳及最舒適的水平，從而節約能源；
- 於晚上11時關掉店舖的照明裝置，作為香港政府籌劃的《戶外燈光約章》的參與者的承諾；
- 嚴格規範空調使用，避免電力浪費；
- 於員工長時間外出時需關閉電腦(主機和顯示器)，在員工外出午餐時將電腦切換到待機或睡眠狀態；及
- 加強設備的維護和檢修，確保所有電子設備處於最佳狀態，以有效地利用電力。

因此，通過上述節能措施，員工的節電節能意識得以提升。

於截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團的能源消耗總量為約340,002.24千瓦時，而其密度為每僱員約3,777.80千瓦時。⁵汽車的汽油消耗量約為22,914.24千瓦時⁶，而電力消耗量約為317,088千瓦時。

備註：

5. 於截至2020年3月31日止年度，本集團的能源消耗總量為約371,918.43千瓦時，而其密度為每僱員約3,682.36千瓦時。
6. 於截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團的汽油消耗量為約2,364.40升。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

Water Management

The Group's major water consumption is from the production facility, office and retail shops' fresh-water consumption. The Group encourages all employees and customers to develop the habit of conscious water conservation. The Group has been enhancing its water conservation promotion. Environmental messages are posted on pantry and washrooms to remind employees to save water. The employees' water conservation awareness has been increased with the above water-saving measures.

Due to the Group's business nature and its operations are mainly in the cities, while the mining and alchemy processes are performed by subcontracted organisations, the procurement of suitable water sources is not relevant to the Group.

For the year ended 31 March 2021, the total water consumption of the Group was approximately 1,175.84 cubic meters, and its intensity was approximately 13.06 cubic meters per employee.⁷

Note:

7. For the year ended 31 March 2020, the Group's total water consumption was approximately 1,554.84 cubic meters, and its intensity was approximately 15.39 cubic meters per employee.

Use of Packaging Materials

Since the Group has retail business, it uses packaging materials including paper box, paper bag and jewellery pouch. The Group is actively promoting the packaging reduction measures, including:

- Tried to minimise excessive packaging when customers make a purchase;
- Encouraged the use of reusable shopping bags and offered customers an incentive for using a reusable shopping bag instead of plastic or paper; and
- Promoted buy-back programs or upcycling programs to encourage new sales with a trade-in of old gold that can be recycled and reused.

水資源管理

本集團的主要水源消耗來自生產設施、辦公室和零售商店的自來水消耗。本集團鼓勵所有員工及客戶養成自覺的節水習慣。本集團一直在加強節水宣傳。環境保護信息張貼在餐具室和洗手間，以提醒員工節約用水。通過上述節水措施，提高了員工的節水意識。

由於本集團的業務性質及其營運主要在城市，而採礦及煉金工藝由分包商負責，因此採購合適的水源與本集團無關。

於截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團的總耗水量為約1,175.84立方米，而其密度為每僱員約13.06立方米。⁷

備註：

7. 於截至2020年3月31日止年度，本集團的總耗水量為約1,554.84立方米，而其密度為每僱員約15.39立方米。

包裝材料使用

由於本集團擁有零售業務，因此會使用包裝物料，包括紙盒、紙袋及珠寶袋。本集團積極推行減少包裝措施，包括：

- 嘗試在客戶購買時盡量減少過度包裝；
- 鼓勵使用可重複使用的購物袋，並鼓勵客戶使用可重複使用的購物袋代替塑料或紙張；及
- 推廣回購計劃或升級回收計劃，通過舊金交易來鼓勵新的銷售，可以回收和再利用。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group consumed approximately 0.64 tonnes of packaging materials, which is approximate 0.007 tonnes per employee. There were no paper boxes being consumed, the consumption packaging materials consisted of approximately 0.42 tonnes of paper bags and approximately 0.22 tonnes of pouch bags.⁸

Notes:

8. For the year ended 31 March 2020, the Group's packaging material consumption were approximately 0.40 tonnes, approximately 0.22 tonnes of paper bags and approximately 0.18 tonnes of pouch bags.

A3. The Environment and Natural Resources

The Group's operations generate limited impact on its environment due to its business nature. The Group still pursues the best practice for environmental protection. In addition to complying with related environmental laws and regulations and international standards for proper natural environment preservation, it has integrated the concept of environmental protection and natural resource conservation into its internal management and daily operations in order to achieve the aim of environmental sustainability.

Working Environment

The Group strives to provide employees with a comfortable working environment to enhance working efficiency. The Group maintains production facility, office and retail shops discipline and environmental hygiene, and ensures personal area and common areas are neat and tidy. Employees monitor the conditions of the community and workplace from time to time, set up emergency plans in advance for risk mitigation, adopt preventive and control measures for problem and risk identification, and deal with the identified problems and potential risks in time to maintain a sound working environment.

於截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團共消耗包裝材料約0.64噸，平均每僱員約0.007噸。當中並沒有消耗紙盒作為包裝材料，所消耗的包裝材料包括紙袋約0.42噸及珠寶袋約0.22噸。⁸

備註：

8. 於截至2020年3月31日止年度，本集團所消耗的包裝材料為紙盒約0.40噸，紙袋約0.22噸及珠寶袋約0.18噸。

A3. 環境及天然資源

由於其業務性質，本集團的營運對環境的影響有限。本集團仍追求保護環境的最佳做法。除了遵守相關的環境法律法規和適當的自然環境保護的國際標準外，還將環境保護和自然資源保護的概念納入其內部管理和日常營運，以實現環境可持續性的目標。

工作環境

本集團致力為員工提供舒適的工作環境，以提升工作效率。本集團維持生產設施、辦公室和商店紀律和環境衛生，並確保個人區域和公共區域整潔。員工不時監測社區和工作場所的狀況，提前製定應急預案以減輕風險，採取預防和控制措施進行問題和風險識別，及時處理已發現的問題和潛在風險以維持良好的工作環境。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

On the other hand, the Group regularly monitors and measures indoor air quality of the workplace. It maintains indoor air quality and filters pollutants and dust via air purification equipment and regular cleansing of the air conditioning system.

B. SOCIAL

B1. Employment

Employees are the greatest and most valuable asset of the Group and its core competitive advantage. Therefore, its success highly depends on the ability to attract, cultivate and retain employees. The Group adheres to a people-oriented approach, standardises labour employment management to respect and protect the legitimate interests of every employee. At the same time, the Group strives to ensure its employees' occupational health and safety for protecting labour rights, stimulating employee's enthusiasm, initiatives and creativity to build a harmonious staff relationship.

The Group actively complies with labour laws and regulations, including but not limited to, the "Labour Law of the PRC", "Labour Contract Law of the PRC", "Regulations on the Implementation of the Labour Contract Law of the PRC", "Social Insurance Law of the PRC", "Interim Regulations on Levying Social Insurance Premiums", "Provisional Measures on Maternity Insurance of Enterprise Employees", "Regulation on Unemployment Insurance", "Regulation on Work-Related Injury Insurances" and Hong Kong's "Employment Ordinance". The Group has accordingly formulated a series of related personnel management policy to guide employees to actively integrate personal pursuits into the long-term of the Group.

For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group did not aware of any material non-compliance of laws and regulations in respect of employment related issues including but not limited to recruitment and dismissal, remuneration and promotion, working hours, rest periods, equal opportunity, anti-discrimination and benefits and welfares.

另一方面，本集團定期監察及測量工作場所的室內空氣質素。為保持室內空氣質量，本集團通過空氣淨化設備過濾污染物和灰塵，並定期清潔空調系統。

B. 社會

B1. 僱傭

員工是本集團最大及最具價值的資產和競爭優勢的核心，故而本集團的成功十分依賴於吸引、培養及留住員工的能力。本集團堅持以人為本的原則，規範勞動僱傭管理以尊重和保障每一位員工的合法權益。與此同時，本集團積極保障員工職業健康安全，以保護員工權益，同時激發員工積極性、能動性和創造力，以構建和諧的勞動關係。

本集團積極遵守《中華人民共和國勞動法》、《中華人民共和國勞動合同法》、《中華人民共和國勞動合同法實施條例》、《中華人民共和國社會保險法》、《社會保險費徵繳暫行條例》、《企業職工生育保險試行辦法》、《失業保險條例》、《工傷保險條例》和香港的《僱傭條例》等勞工法律法規。本集團據此制定了一系列相關人事管理政策，引導員工積極將個人追求融入到本集團長遠發展之中。

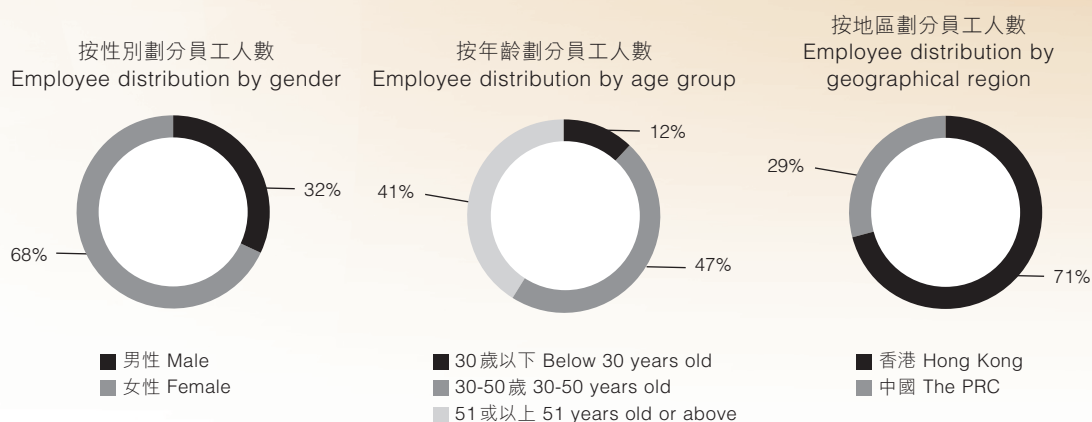
於截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團並未發現任何違反有關僱傭的法例和法規的重大事宜，包括但不限於招聘及解僱、薪酬及晉升、工作時數、假期、平等機會、反歧視以及其他待遇及福利。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

As at 31 March 2021, the Group had 90 full-time employees in total, the following shows the details of the Group's human resources information:

截至2021年3月31日，本集團共有90名全職僱員，以下為本集團的人力資源相關資料：



Remuneration and Benefits

The Group has established a fair, reasonable and competitive remuneration system, and paid employees based on the principles of fairness, competitiveness, motivation, reasonableness and legitimacy. The remuneration package of employees includes salary, bonuses, allowances and commission. Salespersons are entitled to guaranteed commission based on retail sales amount, and will also be entitled to further commissions subject to whether they can meet the sales target laid out by the Group. Generally, employee salaries are determined based on the employees' qualification, experience, position and seniority. The Group believes that its remuneration package is competitive in the market.

The Group has signed and executed the labour contracts with employees in accordance with the "Labour Contract Law of the PRC", and Hong Kong's "Employment Ordinance". The signing rate of labour contracts is 100%. In accordance with the law and ordinance, the Group pays "five social insurance and one housing fund" for its employees, namely, endowment insurance, medical insurance, unemployment insurance, employment injury insurance, maternity insurance and housing provident fund, to ensure employees are covered by social insurance.

薪酬與福利

本集團建立了一套公平、合理且有競爭力的薪酬體系，基於公平、競爭、激勵、合理及合法原則，為員工發放薪酬。本集團員工薪酬由基本工資、獎金、崗位補貼和佣金等組成。銷售人員有權根據其零售額獲得保證佣金，並有權根據能否達到本集團制定的銷售目標以獲得更多的佣金。一般而言，員工工資根據其資歷、經驗和職位確定。本集團相信其薪酬待遇在市場上具競爭力。

本集團按照《中華人民共和國勞動合同法》及香港的《僱傭條例》依法與員工簽訂並履行勞動合同，勞動合同簽約率為100%。本集團依法為員工繳納「五險一金」，即養老保險、醫療保險、失業保險、工傷保險、生育保險以及住房公積金，保障員工享受社會保險待遇。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

The Group earnestly safeguards the legitimate interests of labour in accordance with the requirement of the national and local laws and regulations of the “Labour Law of the PRC”. The Group respects the rights of employees to rest and leave and the Group believes that sufficient rest is good for employees to work efficiently and so as increase productivity. The Staff Regulations has issued to the employees to regulate the procedure applying annual leave. The Group has also followed the “Regulation on Paid Annual Leave for Employees” and other relevant regulations, regarding the policies about working hours, working overtimes and wages, and paid annual leave. The Group puts emphasis on the employees’ rights of rest periods and holidays.

Recruitment, Promotion and Dismissal

The Group has continuously established and improved its recruitment system. In the recruitment process, the Group has standardised the hiring procedures and recruitment principles, adhering to the hiring principles of morality, knowledge, ability, experience and physique applicable to the job positions. In such ways to continuously attract talents by upholding principles of justice, fairness and openness.

The Group has implemented a fair and open assessment system to evaluate employees’ working performance and internal assessment results. The results would be the basis for employee promotion. The Group also creates opportunities for their promotion and development as well as explore their potential at work.

The Group specifies the basis and procedures for staff promotion, transfer and demotion management, and regulations for departure process to protect the interests of both employees and the Group and reduce the conflicts in between.

本集團按照《中華人民共和國勞動法》等國家和地方法律法規的要求切實保障勞動者合法權益，尊重員工的休息和休假的權利，本集團亦相信充足的休息有助提升員工工作效率，從而提升生產力。《員工守則》已對員工發出以規範申請年假的程序。本集團亦遵循有關工時、加班、工資及帶薪年假的政策，包括《職工帶薪年休假條例》及其他相關規定，本集團重視僱員休息及假期的權利。

招聘、晉升及解聘

本集團不斷建立和完善人才招聘選拔制度。在招聘過程中規範錄用流程和招聘原則，堅持品德優秀、學識、能力、經驗和體格適合於所任崗位的聘任原則，堅持公正、公平及公開原則，從而不斷吸引和招攬優秀人才。

本集團已經落實了一套公平公開的考核制度以評估員工工作表現及內部考核結果。這些結果將會作為職位晉升的根據。本集團為員工提供晉升及發展的機會，以發掘其工作潛能。

本集團明確人員晉升、調動和降級管理的依據及流程，規範離職流程，以保護員工和本公司雙方的利益，並減少勞資雙方之間的糾紛。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

Equal Opportunities

The Group strictly complies with national and local standards by adopting a fair, equitable and open requirement process and develop relevant system files to eliminate discrimination in the recruitment processes. Employees face no discrimination regardless of race, sex, colour, age, family background, ethnic tradition, religion, physical fitness and nationality and thus allowing them to enjoy fair treatment in every aspect including recruitment, remuneration, training and promotion.

B2. Health and Safety

The Group highly recognises the importance of health and safety of the employees. The Group commits to provide employees with a healthy, safe and comfortable working environment and strives to eliminate potential health and safety hazards at the workplace. The Group strictly enforces relevant laws and regulations such as the “Labour Law of the PRC”, “Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Treatment of Occupational Diseases”, “Measures for Declaration of Project with Occupational Hazards of the PRC”, “Work Safety Law of the PRC” and “Fire Protection Law of the PRC”, “Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance” in Hong Kong, etc.

For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group did not aware of any accidents that resulted in death or significant physical injury and no claims or compensation were paid to its employees due to such events. No material non-compliance of laws and regulations relevant to health and safety of employees were found.

平等機會

本集團嚴格遵守國家及地方政府各項法規，採取公平、公正及公開的招聘流程，制定了相關制度文件以杜絕招聘過程中的歧視現象，不因種族、性別、膚色、年齡、家庭背景、民族傳統、宗教、身體素質和國籍等因素歧視任何一位員工，讓員工在招聘、薪酬、培訓和晉升等各個階段享受公平待遇。

B2. 健康與安全

本集團高度重視員工的健康與安全，致力於為員工提供健康、安全和舒適的工作環境，努力消除潛在工作場所健康及安全危害。本集團嚴格執行《中華人民共和國勞動法》、《中華人民共和國職業病防治法》、《職業病危害項目申報辦法》、《中華人民共和國安全生產法》、《中華人民共和國消防法》及香港的《職業安全及健康條例》等相關法律法規。

於截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團並未錄得任何導致死亡或嚴重肢體受傷的意外事件，並無因該等事件而向其僱員支付索償或補償，以及並未發現任何違反僱員健康與安全相關的法律法規的重大事宜。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

Internal Health and Safety Management

The Group maintains an internal audit and inspection system to ensure the health and safety of customers and employees during its operation in compliance with “Measures for Declaration of Project with Occupational Hazards of the PRC”. The review processes are designed to ensure the workplace is under constant monitoring, so as to identify and correct the deficiencies that do not meet the standards. The Group regularly inspects and reviews the safety issues of production facility, offices and retail shops and actively encourages employees to report health and safety incidents and risks.

On the other hand, the Group provides staff with health and safety notifications to provide related information and increase their awareness. The Group also arranges body checks for employees, particularly pay attention to those who have abnormal examination result and provide treatment advice.

Safety Production

The safety issue is highly concerned by the Group. The Group has also cooperated with independent consulting firm to ensure the production safety by establishing GB/T 33000-2016 “Guideline of China Occupational Safety and Health Management System”, and AQ/T9006-2010 “Basic Norms for Work Safety Standardization of enterprises” which in compliance with “Work Safety Law of the PRC”. The mishandling of machinery in the jewellery production may cause injuries. To safeguard the workers, inspection on production facilities would take place on regular basis to prevent the safety hazard. The inspection includes the proper usage of safety equipment aligning with safety production procedures, and the cleanliness of the production facility. Any hidden safety danger would be immediately treated by the technical staff to protect the personal safety of the workers.

內部健康及安全管理

本集團維持內部審核及檢測系統，確保客戶及僱員在營運期間的健康及安全，以符合《中華人民共和國職業病危害項目申報辦法》。審查過程旨在確保不斷監測工作場所，以便識別和糾正不符合標準的缺陷。本集團定期檢查及檢討生產設施，辦公室及商店的安全問題，並積極鼓勵員工報告健康及安全事故及風險。

另一方面，本集團會向員工提供健康和安全管理通知，以提供相關信息並提高他們的意識。本集團亦為員工安排身體檢查，特別注意檢查結果異常的人士，並提供治療意見。

安全生產

安全問題受到本集團的高度關注。本集團亦與獨立諮詢公司合作，通過建立 GB/T 33000-2016《職業安全生產標準化基本規範》和 AQ/T9006-2010《企業安全生產標準化基本規範》等符合《中華人民共和國安全生產法》的法例，保證生產安全。在珠寶生產中對機器的錯誤操作可能會導致意外的發生，為了保護工人，將定期對生產設施進行檢查，以防止安全隱患。檢查包括正確使用安全設備，遵守安全生產程序，生產設施清潔等。任何隱患都將由技術人員立即處理，以保護工人的人身安全。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

Fire Safety

The Group has also formulated fire safety system in accordance with the “Fire Protection Law of the PRC” and “Provisions on the Supervision and Administration of Fire Protection of Construction Projects”. To raise employees’ fire prevention awareness, fire drills are conducted regularly and staff are instructed to the correct use of fire extinguishers and the Group’s fire evacuation plans are improved. In response to emergencies, different places of the Group’s workplaces are also equipped and clearly located with first aid kits and fire extinguishers.

Other Health and Safety Measures

With the outbreak of the 2019 Novel Coronavirus (“COVID-19”), the Group is highly aware of its potential health and safety impacts on employees. The Group has strengthened its operating environmental hygiene to ensure a healthy and safe working environment. We have also taken precautionary measures, such as performing temperature checks before entering retail stores, offices and production facilities, and ensuring that adequate disinfection supplies such as masks and hand sanitiser are provided in our operations. In addition, the production facility in Shenzhen has followed the instructions of the government to resume work gradually and implemented flexible working arrangements.

B3. Development and Training

The Group aims to build a strong sense of community and a positive environment for its employees to enhance employee loyalty and work dedication. The Group believes that its ability to recruit and retain experienced and skilled labour is key to growth and development. The Group provides employee orientation to its new employees to explain the Group’s internal rules and to enhance employees’ safety awareness. The Group also provides various types of employee training regularly.

消防安全

本集團還根據《中華人民共和國消防法》和《建設工程消防監督管理規定》制定了消防安全制度。為提高員工的防火意識，本集團定期進行消防演習，指示員工正確使用滅火器，並改善我們的防火疏散計劃。為了應對緊急情況，工作場所的不同地方也配備了急救箱和滅火器。

其他健康與安全措施

隨著2019新型冠狀病毒(「2019冠狀病毒病」)疫情爆發，本集團高度意識到其為員工帶來的潛在健康和安全的影響。本集團已加強營運環境衛生，以確保健康及安全的工作環境。我們亦採取了預防措施，例如在進入零售店、辦公室和生產設施之前進行體溫檢查，並確保在我們的運營中提供足夠的消毒用品，例如口罩和洗手液。此外，於深圳的生產設施亦遵循政府指引延遲復工及實行彈性工作安排。

B3. 發展及培訓

本集團旨在為員工建立牢固的社區意識和積極的環境，以提升員工忠誠度和工作奉獻精神。本集團相信其招聘、挽留具豐富經驗及熟練員工的能力是增長及發展的關鍵。本集團為其新員工提供員工入職培訓，以解釋本集團的內部規則及提升員工的安全意識。本集團亦定期提供各類員工培訓。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

Training Management

The management formulates the Group's annual training proposal and conducts regular reviews on the effectiveness of the training courses to improve the quality of the training system. The Group provides relevant on-the-job training for each employee to facilitate their business abilities. For examples, the salespersons in the retail shops would be trained with the sales skills and etiquette with facing the customers; the workers in the production facility would be trained with the advanced skills. Through various trainings, employees are able to strengthen related professional knowledge, professions and management skills. It benefits the Group by enhancing employees' professional skills and attracting more talents. The Group also provides subsidies, remuneration and promotion incentives to encourage employees to participate in external training courses.

For the year ended 31 March 2021, all employees of the Group have attended trainings. The average training hours for male and female were approximately 12 hours and 13 hours respectively, in which employees with managerial grade or above attained approximately 12 hours of trainings on average, while employees with managerial grade or below attained approximately 13 hours of trainings on average.

The Group also recognises the importance of occupational safety training to ensure employees' personal safety. The relevant policies have been described in details in Aspect B2 "Health and Safety".

B4. Labour Standards

Prevention of Child and Forced Labour

The Group complies with the "Labour Law of the PRC", "Provisions on the Prohibition of Using Child Labour" of PRC, and Hong Kong's "Employment Ordinance".

For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group was not aware of any material non-compliance with any laws and regulations in relation to the prevention of child or forced labour.

培訓管理

管理層制定本集團的年度培訓計劃，並定期檢討培訓課程的成效，以改善培訓制度的質素。本集團為每位員工提供相關的在職培訓以提升他們的業務能力。例如零售商店的銷售人員將接受應對客戶的銷售技巧和禮儀培訓；生產設施中的工人將接受高級技能培訓。通過各種培訓，員工能夠加強相關的專業知識，專業和管理技能，並能吸引更多人才，從而能使本集團受益。本集團亦提供補貼、薪酬及晉升獎勵，以鼓勵員工參與外部培訓課程。

於截至2021年3月31日止年度，所有員工均出席本集團的培訓。男性和女性僱員完成受訓的平均時數分別為12小時和13小時，當中經理級或以上員工完成受訓的平均時數約為12小時，而經理級以下員工完成受訓的平均時數約為13小時。

本集團亦明白到職業安全培訓對確保員工人身安全的重要性。相關政策已於層面B2「健康與安全」中詳細描述。

B4. 勞工準則

防止童工及強制勞工

本集團已遵守《中華人民共和國勞動法》、《人民共和國禁止使用童工規定》及香港的《僱傭條例》。

於截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團並未發現任何違反防止童工或強制勞工相關的法律法規的重大事宜。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

The Group strictly prohibits the use of any child and forced labour in the PRC and Hong Kong operations. The Group demands all new employees to provide true and accurate personal information when they join the Group. The recruitment staff will stringently verify their information, including body check results, academic certificates, identity card and hometown information. Regular reviews and checking are conducted to guard against child or forced labour in the operations. The Group also avoids using the supplies and services of those suppliers and contractors with records of using child or forced labour. Furthermore, employees work overtime on a voluntary basis, and the Group promises not to force employees to work overtime to prevent any breach of labour standards. The Group also prohibits any punishments, management methods and behaviours involving verbal abuse, physical punishment, physical abuse, oppression, sexual harassment, etc. against its employees for any reason.

B5. Supply Chain Management

The Group highly values the importance of potential environmental and social risks management in its supply chain. For the effective monitoring of procurement procedures and cost control, increasing management transparency in procurement, the Group has established a stringent and standardised procurement system and a systematic selection process for suppliers. For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group had approximately 20 suppliers, all of them were from the PRC.

本集團嚴格禁止中國及香港業務使用任何兒童及強制勞工。本集團要求所有新員工在加入本集團時提供真實準確的個人資料。招聘人員會嚴格核實其資料，包括身體檢查結果、學歷證明、身份證及家鄉資訊。審查會定期進行，以防止童工或強制勞工。本集團亦會避免使用有已知悉使用童工或強制勞工記錄的供應商和承包商的行政用品和服務。此外，員工加班遵循自願原則，本集團承諾不會強迫員工超時工作，以防止違反勞工標準。本集團還禁止因任何原因對其員工進行任何涉及辱罵、體罰、身體虐待、壓迫、性騷擾等的懲罰、管理方法和行為。

B5. 供應鏈管理

本集團高度重視潛在環境和社會風險管理在其供應鏈中的重要性。為有效監控採購程序和成本控制，提高採購管理的透明度，本集團建立了嚴格而規範的採購系統和系統化的供應商選擇流程。於截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團共有約20個供應商，所有供應商均來自中國。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

Supply Chain Management

The Group expects suppliers to fulfil the standards in terms of environment, society and corporate governance, commercial ethics and quality. The Group selects suppliers that create positive influences on environmental and social matters, the scopes of which mainly includes operational compliance, employees' safety and health, social responsibility, business ethics and environmental protection. Since the Group does not enter into long-term contracts with suppliers, it can switch the suppliers flexibly. The Group will terminate cooperation at instant with those suppliers who may cause severe contamination or seriously social harms or have caused material environmental or social incidents. With the above assessment processes, the Group can minimise potential environmental and social risks of supply chain.

Fair and Open Procurement

The Group's procurement procedures strictly abide by the "Bidding Law of the PRC" and related regulations. The Group makes procurement on an open, fair and impartial basis without any discrimination against any particular supplier nor corruption and bribery. The Group sources the raw materials of diamonds, gemstones and precious metals from suppliers at stable and competitive market prices. The Group believes it does not rely on any single supplier for sourcing any raw material to material extent. In addition, the Group forbids employees and any parties who are related to the relevant supplier to take part in the subject procurement. The Group stresses the integrity of its suppliers, it only selects those with good business track records and no material non-compliances or unethical behaviours.

供應鏈管理

本集團期望供應商符合環境、社會及管治、商業道德及質量的標準。本集團選擇對環境和社會事務產生正面影響的供應商，其範圍主要包括營運合規、員工安全和健康、社會責任、商業道德和環境保護。由於本集團沒有與供應商簽訂長期合約，因此可以靈活轉換供應商。本集團將立即終止與可能造成嚴重污染或嚴重社會危害或造成重大環境或社會事故的供應商的合作。通過上述評估流程，本集團可以最大限度地降低供應鏈的潛在環境和社會風險。

公平及公開採購

本集團的採購程序嚴格遵守《中華人民共和國招標投標法》及相關規定。本集團在公開、公平和公正的基礎上進行採購，針對任何特定供應商，也不存在貪污和賄賂。本集團以穩定及具競爭力的市場價格從供應商採購鑽石、寶石及貴金屬的原材料。本集團均不在重大程度上依賴任何單一供應商供應任何原材料。另外，本集團亦禁止與供應商相關的員工或任何團體參與主要採購。本集團強調其供應商的誠信，只選擇那些具有良好業務記錄且沒有重大不合規或不道德行為的供應商。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

B6. Product Responsibility

The Group actively safeguards the quality of the products with its internal control process. The Group also maintains on-going communication with the customers to ensure understanding and satisfaction of their demands and expectations, and to improve its service quality by learning their satisfactory rates. The Group earnestly complies with laws and regulations in relation to consumers' rights such as the "General Principles of the Civil Law of the PRC", "Product Quality Law of the PRC", "Law of the PRC on Protection of Consumer Rights and Interests", "Tort Law of the PRC", "Law of PRC on Imported and Exported Commodity Inspection", "Advertising Law of the PRC", "Patent Law of the PRC", and Hong Kong's "Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance" and "Trade Descriptions Ordinance".

For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group was not aware of any material non-compliance with any laws and regulations in relation to privacy issues and compensation regarding health and safety, advertisement and labelling on products and service provided. For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group was not aware of any products sold or shipped subject to recalls for safety and health reasons, nor receiving material complaints related to products and service.

Quality Assurance

The quality of the jewellery is one of the key factors that customers highly concern. The Group has a quality monitoring requirement and quality control inspection before the delivery of the products. The Group has set up a centralized Quality Control Team, which is responsible for monitoring the entire production process. The Group performs quality control in each stage, ensuring the products are with satisfactory quality. We would have overall inspection in the last stage to ensure the product is made according to the specification stated. The Group would also conduct random sample checking by the experienced professionals on the finished jewellery products to ensure that it is up to standard.

B6. 產品責任

本集團積極地通過內部控制流程保障產品質量。本集團亦與客戶保持持續溝通，以確保了解及滿足他們的需求和期望，並通過理解他們的滿意率來改善我們的服務質素。本集團懇切地遵守《中華人民共和國民法通則》、《中華人民共和國產品質量法》、《中華人民共和國消費者權益保護法》、《中華人民共和國侵權責任法》、《中華人民共和國海關報關單位註冊登記管理規定》、《中華人民共和國廣告法》、《中華人民共和國廣告專利》以及香港的《個人資料(私隱)條例》及《商品說明條例》等有關消費者權利的法律法規。

於截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團並未發現任何關於私隱問題及健康和安全的賠償、違反廣告和產品標籤及服務相關的法律法規的重大事宜。於截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團並未知悉有任何已售或已運送產品因安全與健康理由而須回收，亦沒有接獲關於產品及服務的重大投訴。

質量保證

珠寶的質量是客戶高度關注的關鍵因素之一。本集團在交付產品前均有質量監控要求和質量控制檢驗。本集團已成立一個集中的質量控制團隊負責監控整個生產過程。本集團在每個階段執行質量控制，以確保產品具有令人滿意的質量。並將在最後階段進行全面檢查，以確保產品按照規定的規格製造。本集團亦會由經驗豐富的專業人士對成品珠寶產品進行隨機抽樣檢查，以確保其符合標準。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

The quality of products is reliable and has been ensured by different organisations. Hong Kong Jewellers' and Goldsmiths' Association and The Kowloon Pearls, Precious stones, Jade, Gold and Silver Ornament Merchants Association have recognised the quality of our gold products with the "Quality Gold Mark". Besides, the Group is also recognized by the Quality Tourism Services ("QTS") Scheme of Hong Kong Tourism Board, as the reliable retail store in Hong Kong. The products are highly qualified to ensure customers would not receive products that are substandard to safeguard the consumers' right.

Protection of IP Rights

The Group focuses on pioneer innovation in its own jewellery design. The Group has sufficient and all-rounded management system for IP. The Group continuously strengthens the management of trademark, domain right, designs and trade secrets in the product development processes. The external graphic designers, who outsourced for certain product development stages, would be required to sign an agreement to acknowledge that the designs produced during the engagement are the IP of the Group. For new employees, the Group focuses on training their awareness of conserving trade secrets. The IP, which mainly related to the trademark and designs, are well protected by the Group and it values the intellectual properties as the important assets of the Group.

Customer Services

The Group would provide after-sales service like resizing of rings and complimentary cleaning services to maintain a good relationship with customers. The Group reviews all complaints from customers, suppliers and partners in accordance with internal procedures and guidelines, and appropriate follow-up measures will be taken. If applicable, the Group will conduct relevant investigations and generate case reports and correcting action plans to resolve complaints and make improvements accordingly. The Group believes that complaints are good opportunities to get feedback from the community and customers, so as to assure the necessity of improving the services and policies.

產品質量可靠並得到不同組織的保證。香港珠石玉器金銀首飾業商會以及九龍珠石玉器金銀首飾業商會認可我們的黃金產品質量頒發「優質足金標誌」。此外，本集團亦獲香港旅遊發展局優質旅遊服務（「**優質旅遊服務**」）計劃的認可，被認為為香港可靠的零售商店。這些產品被高度認可以確保客戶不會收到不合格的產品來保護消費者的權利。

知識產權保護

本集團專注於自身珠寶設計的先鋒創新。本集團擁有足夠使用及全面的知識產權管理系統。本集團在產品開發過程中不斷加強對商標、域名權、設計和商業秘密的管理。在某些產品開發階段外判的圖形設計師將被要求簽署協議，以確認參與期間產生的設計是屬於本集團的知識產權。對於新員工，本集團專注於培養他們保護商業秘密的意識。本集團對主要是商標和外觀設計的知識產權實施良好保護，並將知識產權視為本集團的重要資產。

客戶服務

本集團提供售後服務，如修改戒指尺寸及免費清潔服務，以維持與客戶的良好關係。本集團根據內部程序及指引檢討客戶、供應商及合作夥伴的所有投訴，並將採取適當的後續措施。如適用，本集團將進行相關調查並生成案例報告及糾正行動計劃以解決投訴並相應地進行改進。本集團相信投訴是獲得社區和客戶反饋的好機會，以確保改善服務和政策的必要性。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

Advertising and Labelling

The Group has adopted a multi-channel advertising strategy to promote the brand and improve the brand image. The Group takes care of the advertisement and labelling issues to ensure that only accurate products' information would be published. Any misleading message is prohibited for publishing after the strict monitoring of the teams of professionals.

Protection of Privacy

The Group recognises the protection of customers' and partners' privacy is the key for success. Therefore, protecting and maintaining customers' privacy always remain in the first priority of the Group. Security measures have established to provide adequate protection and encryption for all data and information upon operation. At the same time, the Group has implemented policies and procedures to the collection and use of personal data.

B7. Anti-corruption

The Group believes that a clean corporate culture is the key to its continuous success. Therefore, the Group stressed on anti-corruption work and system building, devoted in creating a clean and transparent corporate culture. It has already developed adequate codes to ensure all employees (including directors) adhered to the highest standards of business, professional and ethical practices. The Group strictly complies with the requirements under laws and regulations such as the "Company Law of the PRC", "The Tendering and Bidding Law of the PRC", "Interim Provisions on Banning Commercial Bribery", and Hong Kong's "Prevention of Bribery Ordinance".

The Group's major operation formulated such policies on the control and prevention of bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering between shareholders and related parties in each business operation and trade activity.

廣告與標籤

本集團已採取多渠道廣告策略，以推廣品牌及提升品牌形象。本集團謹慎留意廣告及標籤事宜，以確保只發布準確的產品資料。在專業人員團隊的嚴格監控下，任何誤導性信息也不會被發佈。

私隱保護

本集團認為保護客戶及合作夥伴的私隱是成功的關鍵。因此，保護和維護客戶私隱始終是本集團的首要任務。私隱保護措施已被建立以便在營運時為所有數據和信息提供充分的保護和加密。與此同時，本集團實施嚴格的政策來收集和使用個人數據。

B7. 反貪污

本集團相信廉潔的企業文化是本公司持續成功的關鍵，因此極為重視反腐倡廉的工作及制度建設，致力於建設廉潔公開透明的企業文化。本集團已經制定了適當的法規，以確保所有員工(包括董事會)遵守商業、專業和道德實踐的最高標準。本集團嚴格遵守《中華人民共和國公司法》、《中華人民共和國招標投標法》、《關於禁止商業賄賂行為的暫行規定》及香港的《防止賄賂條例》等法律法規的規定。

本集團的主要業務制定了在每項業務經營活動中控制和防止股東與關聯團體之間的賄賂、勒索、欺詐和洗黑錢的政策。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

For the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group did not aware of any material non-compliance with the relevant laws and regulations of bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering.

Anti-corruption

The Group has an anti-bribery function, which is responsible for developing the overall framework of anti-bribery, fraud and corruption policies and procedures. It also guides and monitors the implementation of such policies and procedures in different aspects of the Group's operation. Each of the Group's subsidiaries will immediately report any suspected bribery, fraud and corruption to the person in charge of the Group's internal control. The internal control advisor was engaged to perform internal control review on the Group and determine the appropriate course of actions if necessary.

The Group fully complies with relevant anti-money laundering laws. The Group minimises the risk of establishing relationships with individuals or organisations involved in money laundering or terrorist activities through "understanding customers" and assessment procedures.

B8. Community Investment

The Group believes in shouldering the responsibility of contributing society. As a responsible corporate citizen, the Group has fulfilled our social responsibilities by being committed to supporting various charitable and community activities. The Group hopes to foster employees' sense of social responsibility, thus encouraging them to participate in charitable activities during their work and spare time to make greater contributions to the community. The Group has also encouraged its employees to participate in environmental and charitable activities, make donations to assist underprivileged students and engage in social services. The Group believes that the participation in activities that repay society can increase its employees' civic awareness and establish their correct values.

於截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團並未發現任何違反有關防止賄賂、勒索、欺詐及洗黑錢的法律法規的重大事宜。

反貪污

本集團具有反賄賂職責，負責制定反賄賂、欺詐和貪污政策和程序的總體框架。本集團還在營運的不同方面指導和監督此類政策和程序的實施。本集團旗下的子公司將立即向本集團內部控制負責人報告任何涉嫌賄賂、欺詐和貪污行為。內部控制顧問參與對本集團進行內部控制審查，並在必要時確定適當的行動方案。

本集團完全遵守反洗黑錢的相關法例。本集團通過了解客戶和評估程序，把參與洗黑錢或恐怖活動的個人或組織建立關係的風險最少化。

B8. 社區投資

本集團相信在經濟發展的同時也應肩負回報社會的責任。作為企業公民的社會責任，本集團支持並積極參與公益慈善活動。本集團希望培養員工的社會責任感，因此一直鼓勵員工於工作期間及私人時間參與社會公益活動，為社會作更大貢獻，亦一直安排員工參與環保公益、捐資助學和社會服務等活動。我們相信，借著親身參與回饋社會的活動可以令員工的公民意識得以提升，以樹立正確的價值觀。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

Corporate Social Responsibility

The Group has also joined different chambers of commerce to support the charity activities. The Group has become the members of Kowloon Chamber of Commerce and New Territory Chamber of Commerce and has supported many of the charity activities to repay the community. Besides, the Group has also donated to the Youth Outreach's "YO! Let's Walk the Road" to support the service provided by the Youth Outreach on rescuing the teenagers who are in needs. The Group will seek opportunities to identify more suitable projects and contribute to the community and environment to bring positive progress to society.

企業社會責任

本集團還加入了不同的商會，以支持慈善活動。本集團已成為九龍總商會及新界總商會的會員，支持慈善活動以回報社區。此外，本集團亦向協青社的「協青慈善行」捐款，以支持青年外展提供的服務，拯救有需要的青少年。本集團將尋求機會，尋找更多合適的項目，為社區和環境作出貢獻，積極促進社會發展。

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

THE ESG REPORTING GUIDE CONTENT INDEX OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE OF HONG KONG LIMITED

香港聯合交易所有限公司的《環境、社會及管治報告指引》內容索引表

| Subject Areas, Aspects, General Disclosures and KPIs 層面、一般披露及關鍵績效指標 | Description 描述 | Section/Declaration 章節／聲明 |
|--|--|--|
| Aspect A1: Emissions 層面 A1：排放物 | | |
| General Disclosure 一般披露 | Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to Exhaust Gas and GHG emissions, discharges into water and land, and generation of hazardous and non-hazardous waste. 有關廢氣及溫室氣體排放、向水及土地的排污、有害及無害廢棄物的產生等的： (a) 政策；及 (b) 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。 | Emissions 排放物 |
| KPI A1.1 ("comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標 A1.1 (「不遵守就解釋」) | The types of emissions and respective emissions data. 排放物種類及相關排放資料。 | Emissions — Emission Management, Waste Management 排放物 — 排放物管理、廢棄物管理 |
| KPI A1.2 ("comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標 A1.2 (「不遵守就解釋」) | GHG emissions in total (in tonnes) and intensity. 溫室氣體總排放量(以噸計算)及密度。 | Emissions — Emission Management 排放物 — 排放物管理 |
| KPI A1.3 ("comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標 A1.3 (「不遵守就解釋」) | Total hazardous waste produced (in tonnes) and intensity. 所產生有害廢棄物總量(以噸計算)及密度。 | Emission — Waste Management (not applicable — explained) 排放物 — 廢棄物管理(不適用 — 已解釋) |
| KPI A1.4 ("comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標 A1.4 (「不遵守就解釋」) | Total non-hazardous waste produced (in tonnes) and intensity. 所產生無害廢棄物總量(以噸計算)及密度。 | Emissions — Waste Management 排放物 — 廢棄物管理 |
| KPI A1.5 ("comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標 A1.5 (「不遵守就解釋」) | Description of reduction initiatives and results achieved. 描述減低排放量的措施及所得成果。 | Emissions — Emission Management, Waste Management 排放物 — 排放物管理、廢棄物管理 |
| KPI A1.6 ("comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標 A1.6 (「不遵守就解釋」) | Description of how hazardous and non-hazardous wastes are handled, reduction initiatives and results achieved. 描述處理有害及無害廢棄物的方法、減低產生量的措施及所得成果。 | Emissions — Waste Management 排放物 — 廢棄物管理 |

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

| Subject Areas, Aspects, General Disclosures and KPIs 層面、一般披露及關鍵績效指標 | Description 描述 | Section/Declaration 章節／聲明 |
|---|---|--|
| Aspect A2: Use of Resources 層面 A2：資源使用 | | |
| General Disclosure 一般披露 | Policies on the efficient use of resources, including energy, water and other raw materials. 有效使用資源(包括能源、水及其他原材料)的政策。 | Use of Resources 資源使用 |
| KPI A2.1 (“comply or explain”) 關鍵績效指標 A2.1 (「不遵守就解釋」) | Direct and/or indirect energy consumption by type in total and intensity. 按類型劃分的直接及／或間接能源總耗量及密度。 | Use of Resources — Energy Management 資源使用 — 能源管理 |
| KPI A2.2 (“comply or explain”) 關鍵績效指標 A2.2 (「不遵守就解釋」) | Water consumption in total and intensity. 總耗水量及密度。 | Use of Resources — Water Management 資源使用 — 水資源管理 |
| KPI A2.3 (“comply or explain”) 關鍵績效指標 A2.3 (「不遵守就解釋」) | Description of energy use efficiency initiatives and results achieved. 描述能源使用效益計畫及所得成果。 | Use of Resources — Energy Management 資源使用 — 能源管理 |
| KPI A2.4 (“comply or explain”) 關鍵績效指標 A2.4 (「不遵守就解釋」) | Description of whether there is any issue in sourcing water that is fit for purpose, water efficiency initiatives and results achieved. 描述求取適用水源上可有任何問題，以及提升用水效益計畫及所得成果。 | Use of Resources — Water Management 資源使用 — 水資源管理 |
| KPI A2.5 (“comply or explain”) 關鍵績效指標 A2.5 (「不遵守就解釋」) | Total packaging material used for finished products (in tonnes) and with reference to per unit produced. 製成品所用包裝材料的總量(以噸計算)及每生產單位佔量。 | Use of Resources — Use of Packaging Materials 資源使用 — 包裝材料使用 |

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

| Subject Areas, Aspects, General Disclosures and KPIs 層面、一般披露及關鍵績效指標 | Description 描述 | Section/Declaration 章節／聲明 |
|---|--|---|
| Aspect A3: The Environment and Natural Resources 層面 A3：環境及天然資源 | | |
| General Disclosure 一般披露 | Policies on minimizing the issuer's significant impact on the environment and natural resources. 減低發行人對環境及天然資源造成重大影響的政策。 | The Environment and Natural Resources 環境及天然資源 |
| KPI A3.1 ("comply or explain") 關鍵績效指標 A3.1 (「不遵守就解釋」) | Description of the significant impacts of activities on the environment and natural resources and the actions taken to manage them. 描述業務活動對環境及天然資源的重大影響及已採取管理有關影響的行動。 | The Environment and Natural Resources — Working Environment 環境及天然資源 — 工作環境 |
| Aspect B1: Employment 層面 B1：僱傭 | | |
| General Disclosure 一般披露 | Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to compensation and dismissal, recruitment and promotion, working hours, rest periods, equal opportunity, diversity, antidiscrimination, and other benefits and welfare. 有關薪酬及解僱、招聘及晉升、工作時數、假期、多元化、平等機會、反歧視以及其他待遇及福利的： (a) 政策；及 (b) 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。 | Employment 僱傭 |
| KPI B1.1 ("recommended disclosure") 關鍵績效指標 B1.1 (「建議披露」) | Total workforce by gender, employment type, age group and geographical region. 按性別、僱傭類型、年齡組別及地區劃分的僱員總數。 | Employment 僱傭 |

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

| Subject Areas, Aspects, General Disclosures and KPIs 層面、一般披露及關鍵績效指標 | Description 描述 | Section/Declaration 章節／聲明 |
|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Aspect B2: Health and Safety 層面 B2：健康與安全 | | |
| General Disclosure 一般披露 | Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) Anti-corruption compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to providing a safe working environment and protecting employees from occupational hazards. 有關提供安全工作環境及保障僱員避免職業性危害的： (a) 政策；及 (b) 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。 | Health and Safety 健康與安全 |
| KPI B2.1 ("recommended disclosure") 關鍵績效指標 B2.1 (「建議披露」) | Number and rate of work-related fatalities. 因工作關係而死亡的人數及比率。 | Health and Safety 健康與安全 |
| KPI B2.2 ("recommended disclosure") 關鍵績效指標 B2.2 (「建議披露」) | Lost days due to work injury. 因工傷損失工作日數。 | Health and Safety 健康與安全 |
| KPI B2.3 ("recommended disclosure") 關鍵績效指標 B2.3 (「建議披露」) | Description of occupational health and safety measures adopted, how they are implemented and monitored. 描述所採納的職業健康與安全措施，以及相關執行及監察方法。 | Health and Safety 健康與安全 |

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

| Subject Areas, Aspects, General Disclosures and KPIs 層面、一般披露及關鍵績效指標 | Description 描述 | Section/Declaration 章節／聲明 |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Aspect B3: Development and Training 層面 B3：發展及培訓 | | |
| General Disclosure 一般披露 | Policies on improving employees' knowledge and skills for discharging duties at work. Description of training activities. 有關提升僱員履行工作職責的知識及技能的政策。描述培訓活動。 | Development and Training 發展與培訓 |
| KPI B3.1 ("recommended disclosure") 關鍵績效指標 B3.1 (「建議披露」) | The percentage of employees trained by gender and employee category (e.g. senior management, middle management). 按性別及僱員類別(如高級管理層、中級管理層等)劃分的受訓僱員百分比。 | Development and Training 發展與培訓 |
| KPI B3.2 ("recommended disclosure") 關鍵績效指標 B3.2 (「建議披露」) | The average training hours completed per employee by gender and employee category. 按性別及僱員類別劃分，每名僱員完成受訓的平均時數。 | Development and Training 發展與培訓 |
| Aspect B4: Labour Standards 層面 B4：勞工準則 | | |
| General Disclosure 一般披露 | Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to preventing child and forced labour. 有關防止童工或強制勞工的： (a) 政策；及 (b) 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。 | Labour Standards 勞工準則 |
| KPI B4.1 ("recommended disclosure") 關鍵績效指標 B4.1 (「建議披露」) | Description of measures to review employment practices to avoid child and forced labour. 描述檢討招聘慣例的措施以避免童工及強制勞工。 | Labour Standards 勞工準則 |
| KPI B4.2 ("recommended disclosure") 關鍵績效指標 B4.2 (「建議披露」) | Description of steps taken to eliminate such practices when discovered. 描述在發現違規情況時消除有關情況所採取的步驟。 | Labour Standards 勞工準則 |

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

| Subject Areas, Aspects, General Disclosures and KPIs 層面、一般披露及關鍵績效指標 | Description 描述 | Section/Declaration 章節／聲明 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Aspect B5: Supply Chain Management 層面 B5：供應鏈管理 | | |
| General Disclosure 一般披露 | Policies on managing environmental and social risks of the supply chain. 管理供應鏈的環境及社會風險政策。 | Supply Chain Management 供應鏈管理 |
| KPI B5.1 ("recommended disclosure") 關鍵績效指標 B5.1 (「建議披露」) | Number of suppliers by geographical region. 按地區劃分的供應商數目。 | Supply Chain Management 供應鏈管理 |
| KPI B5.2 ("recommended disclosure") 關鍵績效指標 B5.2 (「建議披露」) | Description of practices relating to engaging suppliers, number of suppliers where the practices are being implemented, how they are implemented and monitored. 描述有關聘用供應商的慣例，向其執行有關慣例的供應商數目、以及有關慣例的執行及監察方法。 | Supply Chain Management 供應鏈管理 |

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

| Subject Areas, Aspects, General Disclosures and KPIs 層面、一般披露及關鍵績效指標 | Description 描述 | Section/Declaration 章節／聲明 |
|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Aspect B6: Product Responsibility 層面 B6：產品責任 | | |
| General Disclosure 一般披露 | Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to health and safety, advertising, labelling and privacy matters relating to products and services provided and methods of redress. 有關所提供產品和服務的健康與安全、廣告、標籤及私隱事宜以及補救方法的： (a) 政策；及 (b) 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。 | Product Responsibility 產品責任 |
| KPI B6.1 ("recommended disclosure") 關鍵績效指標 B6.1 (「建議披露」) | Percentage of total products sold or shipped subject to recalls for safety and health reasons. 已售或已運送產品總數中因安全與健康理由而須回收的百分比。 | Product Responsibility 產品責任 |
| KPI B6.2 ("recommended disclosure") 關鍵績效指標 B6.2 (「建議披露」) | Number of products and service related complaints received and how they are dealt with. 接獲關於產品及服務的投訴數目以及應對方法。 | Product Responsibility 產品責任 |
| KPI B6.3 ("recommended disclosure") 關鍵績效指標 B6.3 (「建議披露」) | Description of practices relating to observing and protecting intellectual property rights. 描述與維護及保障知識產權有關的慣例。 | Product Responsibility 產品責任 |
| KPI B6.4 ("recommended disclosure") 關鍵績效指標 B6.4 (「建議披露」) | Description of quality assurance process and recall procedures. 描述質量檢定過程及產品回收程序。 | Product Responsibility 產品責任 |
| KPI B6.5 ("recommended disclosure") 關鍵績效指標 B6.5 (「建議披露」) | Description of consumer data protection and privacy policies, how they are implemented and monitored. 描述消費者資料保障及私隱政策，以及相關執行及監察方法。 | Product Responsibility 產品責任 |

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

| Subject Areas, Aspects, General Disclosures and KPIs 層面、一般披露及關鍵績效指標 | Description 描述 | Section/Declaration 章節／聲明 |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Aspect B7: Anti-corruption 層面 B7：反貪污 | | |
| General Disclosure 一般披露 | Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering. 有關防止賄賂、勒索、欺詐及洗黑錢的： (a) 政策；及 (b) 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。 | Anti-corruption 反貪污 |
| KPI B7.1 ("recommended disclosure") 關鍵績效指標 B7.1 (「建議披露」) | Number of concluded legal cases regarding corrupt practices brought against the issuer or its employees during the reporting period and the outcomes of the cases. 於匯報期內對發行人或其僱員提出並已審結的貪污訴訟案件的數目及訴訟結果。 | Anti-corruption 反貪污 |
| KPI B7.2 ("recommended disclosure") 關鍵績效指標 B7.2 (「建議披露」) | Description of preventive measures and whistle-blowing procedures, how they are implemented and monitored. 描述防範措施及舉報程序，以及相關執行及監察方法。 | Anti-corruption 反貪污 |
| Aspect B8: Community Investment 層面 B8：社區投資 | | |
| General Disclosure 一般披露 | Policies on community engagement to understand the needs of the communities where the issuer operates and to ensure its activities take into consideration the communities' interests. 有關以社區參與來瞭解營運所在社區需要和確保其業務活動會考慮社區利益的政策。 | Community Investment 社區投資 |

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告



Grant Thornton
致同

**To the members of Chong Fai Jewellery Group Holdings
Company Limited
(incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)**

OPINION

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Chong Fai Jewellery Group Holdings Company Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") set out on pages 103 to 207, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2021, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 March 2021, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

致創輝珠寶集團控股有限公司
(於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)
全體股東

意見

吾等已審計載於第 103 至 207 頁創輝珠寶集團控股有限公司(「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「貴集團」)的綜合財務報表，包括於 2021 年 3 月 31 日的綜合財務狀況報表及截至該日止年度的綜合損益及其他全面收益表、綜合權益變動表及綜合現金流量表，以及綜合財務報表附註，包括重大會計政策概要。

吾等認為，綜合財務報表已根據香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈的香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)真實而公平地反映了貴集團於 2021 年 3 月 31 日的綜合財務狀況及截至該日止年度的綜合財務表現及綜合現金流量，並已遵照香港公司條例妥為擬備。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告

BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing (“HKSA”) issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the “Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements” section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA’s “Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants” (the “Code”), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

KEY AUDIT MATTER

Key audit matter is the matter that, in our professional judgment, was of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. The matter was addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on this matter.

Valuation of inventories

Refer to notes 3.8, 4 and 18 to the consolidated financial statements.

The key audit matter

關鍵審計事項

At 31 March 2021, the carrying amount of inventories was HK\$61,568,000 (net of allowance for inventories of HK\$3,474,000), representing approximately 45% of the total assets of the Group.

於2021年3月31日，存貨的賬面值為61,568,000港元(扣除存貨撥備3,474,000港元)，佔 貴集團總資產約45%。

意見的基礎

吾等已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審計準則(「香港審計準則」)進行審計。吾等在該等準則下承擔的責任已在本報告「核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任」部分中作進一步闡述。根據香港會計師公會頒佈的專業會計師道德守則(「守則」)，吾等獨立於 貴集團，並已履行守則中的其他專業道德責任。吾等相信，吾等所獲得的審計憑證能充分及適當地為吾等的審計意見提供基礎。

關鍵審計事項

關鍵審計事項是根據吾等的專業判斷，認為對本期綜合財務報表的審計最為重要的事項。這些事項是在吾等審計整體綜合財務報表及出具意見時進行處理的。吾等不會對這些事項提供單獨的意見。

存貨估值

請見綜合財務報表附註3.8、4及18。

How the matter was addressed in our audit

吾等的審計如何處理有關事項

Our procedures in relation to the valuation of inventories included:

吾等有關存貨估值的程序包括：

- understanding the Group's internal controls over valuation of inventories;
了解 貴集團對存貨估值的內部控制；
- understanding how management identifies slow-moving inventories and the amount of allowances required, and management's process in monitoring the quality of the work of the independent professional gemmologist appointed;

了解管理層如何識別滯銷存貨及撥備所需金額，以及管理層監控獲委任獨立專業寶石鑑定師工作質素的程序；

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告

Valuation of inventories

Refer to notes 3.8, 4 and 18 to the consolidated financial statements.

Key audit matter

關鍵審計事項

As disclosed in note 4 to the consolidated financial statements, in estimating the amount of allowances on inventories, it is the Group's policy to review the net realisable values of inventories periodically with reference to current market condition and the historical experience in selling goods of similar nature. The Group's management reviewed, on a regular basis, the suitability of its inventory allowance policy and has applied the policy consistently. The Group's management also reviewed, on a regular basis, the inventory ageing list to identify any slow-moving inventories and estimated the amount of allowances primarily based on the pricing policy and strategies and the historical experience in selling goods of similar nature. The Group also engaged an independent professional gemologist to perform valuation and assess the conditions of certain items based on gemstone testing for gem-set jewellery with reference to international diamond prices, its expertise and the current market situation.

誠如綜合財務報表附註4所披露，就估計存貨撥備而言，貴集團的政策為參照現時市況及銷售性質相似的貨品的過往經驗以定期檢討存貨可變現淨值。貴集團管理層定期檢討其存貨撥備政策的合適性，並已經一致應用有關政策。貴集團管理層亦定期檢閱貨齡清單，判別任何滯銷存貨，並主要按定價政策及策略以及過往銷售性質相似貨品的經驗估計撥備金額。此外，貴集團亦委聘獨立專業珠寶鑑定師以進行估值，並參照國際鑽石價格、其專業知識及現時市況，對珠寶鑲嵌首飾的寶石測試進行估值以評核若干存貨的狀況。

Accordingly, the valuation of inventories is considered to be a key audit matter due to the significance of the balance to the consolidated financial statements as a whole, combined with the judgments associated with determining the amount of allowances on inventories.

因此，基於結餘對綜合財務報表的整體重要性以及釐定存貨撥備金額的相關判斷，存貨的估值被視為關鍵審計事項。

存貨估值

請見綜合財務報表附註3.8、4及18。

How the matter was addressed in our audit

吾等的審計如何處理有關事項

- assessing the appropriateness of allowances on inventories made by management and the accuracy of the net realisable values by comparing the subsequent selling prices of similar products less estimated completion and disposal cost to be incurred, to their carrying amounts on a sample basis;

評估管理層所作存貨撥備的合適性，並透過將其後類似產品的銷售價格減估計完成及將產生的出售成本與其賬面值作出比較，抽樣評估可變現淨值的準確性；

- evaluating the competence, capabilities and objectivity of the independent professional gemologist and obtaining an understanding of the scope of work and their terms of engagement;

評價獨立專業寶石鑑定師的資歷、能力及客觀性，並了解其工作範疇及彼等的委聘條款；

- evaluating the appropriateness of the valuation prepared by the independent professional gemologist with reference to international diamond price references for selected gem-set jewellery products and market research reports on jewellery industry, on a sample basis;

抽樣評價經獨立專業寶石鑑定師參考選定寶石鑲嵌珠寶產品的國際鑽石價格及寶石行業的市場研究報告所編製的估值的合適性；

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告

Valuation of inventories

Refer to notes 3.8, 4 and 18 to the consolidated financial statements.

存貨估值

請見綜合財務報表附註3.8、4及18。

Key audit matter

關鍵審計事項

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

吾等的審計如何處理有關事項

- attending the annual physical inventory count at year end date with assistance of an independent professional gemmologist engaged by us to compare the net realisable values of certain jewellery items held by the Group with their costs;

在由我們委聘的獨立專業寶石學家的協助下，於年結日參與年度實物存貨盤點，從而將本集團持有的若干珠寶首飾的可變現淨值與成本相比較。

- checking the accuracy of the inventory aging list, on a sample basis, by tracing to the invoices and delivery documents;

透過追查發票及交付文件，抽樣檢查存貨賬齡的準確性；

- assessing the reasonableness of the allowances on identified slow-moving non-diamond gem-set jewellery products by checking the aging profile, historical sales pattern and the subsequent sales of these inventories; and

透過檢查逾期日數、過往銷售模式及其後該等存貨的銷售，評估已判別為滯銷的非鑽石寶石鑲嵌珠寶產品；及

- evaluating the historical accuracy of allowances on inventories assessed by management by comparing the actual loss to historical allowances recognised.

評價由管理層透過比較實際虧損與已確認過往撥備，以評估存貨撥備的歷史準確性。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告

OTHER INFORMATION

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all the information included in the 2020/2021 annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DIRECTORS FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors assisted by the Audit Committee are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

其他資料

貴公司董事需對其他資料負責。其他資料包括列載於2020/2021年年報內的全部資料，但不包括綜合財務報表及吾等的核數師報告。

吾等對綜合財務報表的意見並不涵蓋其他資料，吾等亦不對該等其他資料發表任何形式的鑒證結論。

結合吾等對綜合財務報表的審計，吾等的責任是閱讀其他資料，在此過程中，考慮其他資料是否與綜合財務報表或吾等在審計過程中所了解的情況存在重大抵觸或者似乎另外存在重大錯誤陳述的情況。

基於吾等已執行的工作，如果吾等認為其他資料存在重大錯誤陳述，吾等需要報告該事實。在這方面，吾等沒有任何報告。

董事就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港財務報告準則及香港公司條例的披露規定真實公平地擬備綜合財務報表，並對其認為為使綜合財務報表的擬備不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述所需的內部控制負責。

在擬備綜合財務報表時，董事負責評估貴集團持續經營的能力，並在適用情況下披露與持續經營有關的事項，以及使用持續經營為會計基礎，除非董事有意將貴集團清盤或停止經營，或別無其他實際的替代方案。

獲審核委員會協助的董事負責監督貴集團的財務報告過程。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. We report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with our agreed terms of engagement, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.

核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任

吾等的目標，是對綜合財務報表整體是否不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述取得合理保證，並按照吾等所協定的委聘條款僅向全體股東出具包括吾等意見的核數師報告，除此以外，吾等的報告不可用作其他用途。吾等並不就本報告之內容對任何其他人士負上或承擔責任。

合理保證是高水平的保證，但不能保證按照香港審計準則進行的審計，在某一重大錯誤陳述存在時總能發現。錯誤陳述可以由欺詐或錯誤引起，如果合理預期它們單獨或匯總起來可能影響綜合財務報表使用者依賴綜合財務報表所作出的經濟決定，則有關的錯誤陳述被視作重大。

在根據香港審計準則進行審計的過程中，吾等運用了專業判斷，保持了專業懷疑態度。吾等亦：

- 識別和評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存在重大錯誤陳述的風險，設計及執行審計程序以應對這些風險，以及獲取充足和適當的審計憑證，作為吾等意見的基礎。由於欺詐可能涉及串謀、偽造、蓄意遺漏、虛假陳述，或凌駕於內部控制之上，因此未能發現因欺詐而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險高於未能發現因錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險。
- 了解與審計相關的內部控制，以設計適當的審計程序，但目的並非對貴集團內部控制的有效性發表意見。
- 評價董事所採用會計政策的恰當性及作出會計估計和相關披露的合理性。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告

- conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.
- 就董事採用持續經營會計基礎的恰當性作出結論，並根據所獲取的審計憑證，確定是否存在與事項或情況有關的重大不確定性，從而可能導致對貴集團的持續經營能力產生重大疑慮。如果吾等結論認為存在重大不確定性，則有必要在核數師報告中提請使用者注意綜合財務報表中的相關披露，或假若有關披露不足，則吾等應當修改意見。吾等的結論是基於核數師報告日期止所取得的審計憑證。然而，未來事項或情況可能導致貴集團不能持續經營。
- 評價綜合財務報表的整體列報方式、結構和內容(包括披露)以及綜合財務報表是否公平反映相關交易和事項。
- 就貴集團內實體或業務活動的財務資料獲取充足適當的審計憑證，以對綜合財務報表發表意見。吾等負責貴集團審計的方向、監督和執行。吾等為審計意見承擔全部責任。

We communicate with the Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

除其他事項外，吾等與審核委員會溝通了預設的審計範圍、時間、重大審計發現等，包括吾等在審計中識別出內部控制的任何重大缺陷。

吾等還向審核委員會提交聲明，說明吾等已符合有關獨立性的相關專業道德要求，並與彼等交流有可能合理地被認為會影響吾等獨立性的所有關係和其他事項(倘適用)以及就消除威脅所採取的行動或所應用的防範措施。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告

From the matters communicated with the Audit Committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

從與審核委員會溝通的事項中，吾等確定哪些事項對本期綜合財務報表的審計最為重要，因而構成關鍵審計事項。吾等在核數師報告中描述這些事項，除非法律法規不允許公開披露這些事項，或在極端罕見的情況下，如果合理預期在吾等報告中溝通某事項造成的負面後果超過產生的公眾利益，吾等決定不應在報告中溝通該事項。

Grant Thornton Hong Kong Limited

Certified Public Accountants

Level 12

28 Hennessy Road

Wanchai

Hong Kong

22 June 2021

Ng Ka Kong

Practising Certificate No.: P06919

致同(香港)會計師事務所有限公司

執業會計師

香港

灣仔

軒尼詩道28號

12樓

2021年6月22日

吳嘉江

執業證書編號：P06919

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

綜合損益及其他全面收益表

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

| | | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|--|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Notes 附註 | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Revenue | 收益 | 5 | 101,702 | 119,869 |
| Cost of goods sold | 已售商品成本 | | (73,933) | (79,005) |
| Gross profit | 毛利 | | 27,769 | 40,864 |
| Other income | 其他收入 | 6 | 5,627 | 1,326 |
| Other net gain | 其他淨收益 | 7 | 1,283 | 255 |
| Selling and distribution costs | 銷售及分銷成本 | | (21,989) | (30,693) |
| General and administrative expenses | 一般及行政開支 | | (12,703) | (17,115) |
| Finance costs | 財務成本 | 8 | (1,316) | (1,491) |
| Share of profit of an associate | 應佔一間聯營公司之溢利 | 15 | 85 | — |
| Loss before tax | 除稅前虧損 | 9 | (1,244) | (6,854) |
| Income tax credit | 所得稅抵免 | 12 | 964 | 1,370 |
| Loss for the year | 年內虧損 | | (280) | (5,484) |
| Other comprehensive expense for the year | 年內其他全面開支 | | | |
| <i>Item that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:</i> | <i>其後可能重新分類至損益的項目：</i> | | | |
| Exchange differences arising on translation of a foreign operation | 換算外國業務生產的匯兌差額 | | (384) | (690) |
| Other comprehensive expense for the year, net of income tax | 年內其他全面開支（除所得稅後） | | (384) | (690) |
| Total comprehensive expense for the year | 年內全面開支總額 | | (664) | (6,174) |
| Loss per share | 每股虧損 | | | |
| Basic (HK cents) | 基本（港仙） | 10 | (0.04) | (0.73) |

The notes on pages 109 to 207 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

第109至207頁的附註為該等綜合財務報表的組成部分。

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

綜合財務狀況表

As at 31 March 2021 於 2021 年 3 月 31 日

| | | | 2021 2021 年 | 2020 2020 年 |
|---|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Notes 附註 | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Non-current assets | 非流動資產 | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 物業、廠房及設備 | 14 | 10,791 | 15,443 |
| Interest in an associate | 於一間聯營公司之權益 | 15 | 8,985 | — |
| Financial asset at fair value through profit or loss | 按公平值計入損益 的金融資產 | 16 | 5,675 | 5,195 |
| Deferred tax assets | 遞延稅項資產 | 17 | 3,665 | 2,701 |
| Other receivables | 其他應收款項 | 19 | 890 | 2,886 |
| | | | 30,006 | 26,225 |
| Current assets | 流動資產 | | | |
| Inventories | 存貨 | 18 | 61,568 | 61,526 |
| Trade and other receivables | 貿易及其他應收款項 | 19 | 6,498 | 5,918 |
| Financial asset at fair value through profit or loss | 按公平值計入損益 的金融資產 | 16 | 5,839 | — |
| Tax recoverable | 可收回稅項 | | 302 | 237 |
| Bank balances and cash | 銀行結餘及現金 | 20 | 32,021 | 43,429 |
| | | | 106,228 | 111,110 |
| Current liabilities | 流動負債 | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 貿易及其他應付款項 | 21 | 7,869 | 8,394 |
| Contract liabilities | 合約負債 | 22 | 4,740 | 6,074 |
| Refund liabilities | 退款負債 | 23 | 555 | 477 |
| Lease liabilities | 租賃負債 | 24 | 9,704 | 8,189 |
| Bank borrowings | 銀行借款 | 25 | 31,324 | 25,621 |
| | | | 54,192 | 48,755 |
| Net current assets | 流動資產淨值 | | 52,036 | 62,355 |
| Total assets less current liabilities | 資產總值減流動負債 | | 82,042 | 88,580 |
| Non-current liabilities | 非流動負債 | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 租賃負債 | 24 | 1,101 | 6,975 |
| Net assets | 資產淨值 | | 80,941 | 81,605 |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

綜合財務狀況表

As at 31 March 2021 於 2021 年 3 月 31 日

| | | | 2021 | 2020 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | 2021 年 | 2020 年 |
| | | <i>Notes</i> | HK\$'000 | <i>HK\$'000</i> |
| | | <i>附註</i> | <i>千港元</i> | <i>千港元</i> |
| Capital and reserves | 資本及儲備 | | | |
| Share capital | 股本 | 26 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Reserves | 儲備 | | 73,441 | 74,105 |
| Total equity | 權益總額 | | 80,941 | 81,605 |

The notes on pages 109 to 207 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

載於第 109 至 207 頁的附註為該等綜合財務報表的不可或缺之一部分。

Fu Chun Keung

傅鎮強

DIRECTOR

董事

Cheung Lai Yuk

張麗玉

DIRECTOR

董事

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

| | | Share capital 股本 HK\$'000 千港元 | Share premium* 股份溢價 HK\$'000 千港元 | Other reserve* 其他儲備 HK\$'000 千港元 (Note) (附註) | Exchange reserve* 匯兌儲備 HK\$'000 千港元 | Retained profits* 保留溢利 HK\$'000 千港元 | Total 總額 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------|
| At 1 April 2019 | 於2019年4月1日 | 7,500 | 35,242 | 20,489 | (479) | 25,027 | 87,779 |
| Loss for the year | 年內虧損 | — | — | — | — | (5,484) | (5,484) |
| Exchange differences arising from translation of a foreign operation | 換算外國業務產生的匯兌差額 | — | — | — | (690) | — | (690) |
| Total comprehensive expense for the year | 年內全面開支總額 | — | — | — | (690) | (5,484) | (6,174) |
| At 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020 | 於2020年3月31日及2020年4月1日 | 7,500 | 35,242 | 20,489 | (1,169) | 19,543 | 81,605 |
| Loss for the year | 年內虧損 | — | — | — | — | (280) | (280) |
| Exchange differences arising from translation of a foreign operation | 換算外國業務產生的匯兌差額 | — | — | — | (384) | — | (384) |
| Total comprehensive expense for the year | 年內全面開支總額 | — | — | — | (384) | (280) | (664) |
| At 31 March 2021 | 於2021年3月31日 | 7,500 | 35,242 | 20,489 | (1,553) | 19,263 | 80,941 |

* The reserves accounts comprise the Group's reserves of HK\$73,441,000 (2020: HK\$74,105,000) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Note:

Other reserve represents the difference between paid-in capital and issued share capital of the Company arising from group reorganisation.

The notes on pages 109 to 207 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

* 該等儲備賬包括本集團於綜合財務狀況表中的儲備73,441,000港元(2020年: 74,105,000港元)。

附註:

其他儲備指集團重組產生之本公司實收股本與已發行股本之間之差異。

載於第109至207頁的附註為該等綜合財務報表的不可或缺之一部分。

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| | | Notes 附註 | |
| Cash flows from operating activities | 經營活動所產生的現金流 | | |
| Loss before tax | 除稅前虧損 | (1,244) | (6,854) |
| Adjustments for: | 經調整： | | |
| Depreciation on property, plant and equipment | 物業、廠房及設備折舊 | 14 11,418 | 7,876 |
| Loss on written-off of property, plant and equipment | 撇銷物業、廠房及設備的虧損 | — | 1 |
| Write down of inventories to net realisable value, net | 將存貨撇減至可變現淨值 | 18 1,384 | 641 |
| (Reversal of provision for)/ provision for ECL allowance for trade receivables, net | 貿易應收款項減值虧損 | 19 (49) | 35 |
| Fair value loss/(gain) on financial assets at FVTPL | 按公平值計入損益的金融資產的公平值虧損／(收益) | 7 244 | (195) |
| Gain on disposal of financial assets at FVTPL | 出售按公平值計入損益的金融資產的收益 | 7 (1,423) | — |
| COVID-19-related rent concessions received | 已收2019新型冠状病毒病相關租金減免 | (2,322) | — |
| Interest expenses | 利息開支 | 1,316 | 1,491 |
| Interest and dividend income | 利息及股息收入 | (956) | (897) |
| Share of profit of an associate | 應佔一間聯營公司之溢利 | 15 (85) | — |
| Unrealised foreign exchange realignment | 未變現匯率調整 | (503) | (990) |
| Operating cash flows before working capital changes | 營運資金變動前經營現金流 | 7,780 | 1,108 |
| (Increase)/Decrease in inventories | 存貨(增加)／減少 | (1,426) | 1,824 |
| Decrease in trade and other receivables | 貿易及其他應收款項減少 | 1,775 | 4,196 |
| Decrease in trade and other payables | 貿易及其他應付款項減少 | (401) | (10,062) |
| (Decrease)/Increase in contract liabilities | 合約負債(減少)／增加 | (1,334) | 299 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in refund liabilities | 退款負債增加／(減少) | 78 | (174) |
| Cash generated from/(used in) operations | 營運產生／(所用)的現金 | 6,472 | (2,809) |
| Hong Kong Profits Tax paid | 已付香港利得稅 | (65) | (916) |
| Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities | 經營活動產生／(所用)的現金淨額 | 6,407 | (3,725) |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| | Notes 附註 | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities | 投資活動現金流量 | | |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment | 購買物業、廠房及設備 | (120) | (1,023) |
| Prepayments of property, plant and equipment | 物業、廠房及設備之預付款項 | (310) | — |
| Purchase of financial assets at FVTPL | 購買按公平值計入損益的金融資產 | (28,141) | (5,000) |
| Proceeds from sales of financial assets at FVTPL | 出售按公平值計入損益的金融資產所得款項 | 23,001 | — |
| Withdrawal of pledged bank deposits | 提取已抵押銀行存款 | — | 2,200 |
| Investment in an associate | 投資一間聯營公司 | (8,900) | — |
| Interest and dividend received | 已收利息及股息 | 956 | 897 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | 投資活動所用的現金淨額 | (13,514) | (2,926) |
| Cash flows from financing activities | 融資活動現金流量 | | |
| Issue costs paid | 已付發行成本 | — | (2,045) |
| Proceeds from bank borrowings | 銀行借款所得款項 | 11,140 | — |
| Repayments of bank borrowings | 償還銀行借款 | (5,437) | (15,756) |
| Payment of lease liabilities | 租賃負債的付款 | (8,683) | (6,594) |
| Interests paid | 已付利息 | (1,316) | (1,491) |
| Net cash used in financing activities | 融資活動所用的現金淨額 | (4,296) | (25,886) |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents | 現金及現金等價物減少淨額 | (11,403) | (32,537) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year | 年初現金及現金等價物 | 43,429 | 75,973 |
| Effect of foreign exchange rate changes | 外匯匯率變動影響 | (5) | (7) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year | 年末現金及現金等價物 | 32,021 | 43,429 |

The notes on pages 109 to 207 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

第109頁至207頁所載的附注為該等綜合財務報表的組成部分。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

1. GENERAL

Chong Fai Jewellery Group Holdings Company Limited (the “Company”) is a public limited company incorporated in the Cayman Islands on 11 January 2018 and its shares are listed on the GEM of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”). The address of the registered office of the Company is PO Box 309, Ugland House, Grand Cayman, KY1-1104, Cayman Islands and the principal place of business of the Company is at No. 6-13 Faerie Court, 80 Ko Shan Road, Hunghom, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The immediate holding company and ultimate holding company of the Company is Mythe Group Holdings Company Limited (“Mythe”) which was incorporated in the British Virgin Islands (the “BVI”). Its ultimate controlling party is Mr. Fu Chun Keung (“Mr. Fu”).

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. The principal activities of the Company’s subsidiaries are set out in note 36 to the consolidated financial statements.

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 were approved for issue by the Board of Directors on 22 June 2021.

1. 一般資料

創輝珠寶集團控股有限公司(「本公司」)於2018年1月11日於開曼群島註冊成立為公眾有限公司。其股份於香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)GEM上市。本公司註冊辦事處之地址為PO Box 309, Ugland House, Grand Cayman, KY1-1104, Cayman Islands，以及本公司主要營業地點之地址為香港九龍紅磡高山道80號富怡閣6-13號。

本公司直接控股公司及最終控股公司為於英屬處女群島(「英屬處女群島」)註冊成立的Mythe Group Holdings Company Limited。其最終控制方為傅鎮強先生(「傅先生」)。

本公司的主要業務為投資控股。本公司附屬公司的主要業務載於綜合財務報表附註36。

截至2021年3月31日止年度的綜合財務報表已於2021年6月22日獲董事會批准發佈。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”)

(i) Amended HKFRSs that are effective for annual periods beginning or after 1 April 2020

In the current year, the Group has applied for the first time the following amended HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA, which are relevant to the Group's operations and effective for the Group's consolidated financial statements for the annual period beginning on 1 April 2020:

Amendments to HKFRS 3 Definition of a Business

Amendments to HKFRS 9, Interest Rate Benchmark
HKAS 39 and HKFRS 7 Reform

Amendments to HKAS 1 Definition of Material
and HKAS 8

In addition, on 1 April 2020, the Group has early applied the Amendment to HKFRS 16 “Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions” which will be effective for the Group for financial year beginning on or after 1 June 2020.

Other than as noted below, the adoption of the amended HKFRSs had no material impact on how the results and financial position for the current and prior periods have been prepared and presented.

2. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)

(i) 於2020年4月1日或之後開始的年度期間生效的經修訂香港財務報告準則

於本年度，本集團首次應用香港會計師公會所頒佈與編製本集團業務營運息息相關並就於2020年4月1日開始的年度期間的綜合財務報表生效的下列經修訂香港財務報告準則：

香港財務報告準則 業務的定義
第3號(修訂本)

香港財務報告準則 利率基準改革
第9號、香港會計
準則第39號及
香港財務報告準則
第7號(修訂本)

香港會計準則第1號 重大的定義
及香港會計準則第
8號(修訂本)

此外，於2020年4月1日，本集團已提早應用香港財務報告準則第16號(修訂本)「2019冠狀病毒病相關租金減免」，其將於本集團於2020年6月1日或之後開始的財政年度生效。

除下文所述者外，採納新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則對本期間及過往期間的業績及財務狀況的編製及呈列方式並無重大影響。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) — *continued*

(i) Amended HKFRSs that are effective for annual periods beginning or after 1 April 2020 — *continued*

Amendment to HKFRS 16 “Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions” (“2020 Amendment to HKFRS 16”)

Amendment to HKFRS 16 only apply to lessee accounting and have no effect on lessor accounting. The amendments provide a practical expedient that allows a lessee to by-pass the need to evaluate whether certain qualifying rent concessions occurring as a direct consequence of the COVID-19 (“COVID-19-Related Rent Concessions”) are lease modification and, instead, account for those rent concessions as if they were not lease modifications.

The practical expedient is only applicable to COVID-19-Related Rent Concessions and only if all of the following conditions are met:

- a) the change in lease payments results in revised consideration for the lease that is substantially the same as, or less than, the consideration for the lease immediately preceding the change;
- b) any reduction in lease payments affects only payments originally due on or before 30 June 2021 (for example, a rent concession would meet this condition if it results in reduced lease payments on or before 30 June 2021 and increased lease payments that extend beyond 30 June 2021); and
- c) there is no substantive change to other terms and conditions of the lease.

2. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」) — 續

(i) 於2020年4月1日或之後開始的年度期間生效的經修訂香港財務報告準則 — 續

香港財務報告準則第16號(修訂本)「2019冠狀病毒病相關租金減免」(「香港財務報告準則第16號(2020年修訂本)」)

香港財務報告準則第16號(修訂本)僅適用於承租人會計處理，對出租人會計處理並無影響。該等修訂提供可行權宜方法，允許承租人豁免評估直接由2019冠狀病毒病產生的若干合資格租金減免(「2019冠狀病毒病相關租金減免」)是否屬租賃修訂，而是將該等租金減免入賬，猶如其並非租賃修訂。

該可行權宜方法僅適用於2019冠狀病毒病相關租金減免，且必須符合以下所有條件：

- a) 租賃付款的變動使租賃代價有所修訂，而經修訂的代價與緊接變動前租賃代價大致相同，或少於緊接變動前租賃代價；
- b) 租賃付款的任何減少僅影響原於2021年6月30日或之前到期的付款(例如，倘租金減免導致於2021年6月30日或之前的租賃付款減少及2021年6月30日之後的租賃付款增加，其將符合該條件)；及
- c) 租賃的其他條款及條件並無實質變動。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) — *continued*

- (i) **Amended HKFRSs that are effective for annual periods beginning or after 1 April 2020** — *continued*

Amendment to HKFRS 16 “Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions” (“2020 Amendment to HKFRS 16”) — *continued*

The Group has elected to early adopt the amendments and applies the practical expedient to all qualifying COVID-19-Related Rent Concessions granted to the Group during the year.

Consequently, rent concessions amounting to HK\$2,322,000 have been credited to the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income within “Selling and distribution costs” in the period in which the event or condition that triggers those payments occurred. There is no impact on the opening balance of equity at 1 April 2020.

2. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」) — 續

- (i) 於2020年4月1日或之後開始的年度期間生效的經修訂香港財務報告準則 — 續

香港財務報告準則第16號(修訂本)
「2019冠狀病毒病相關租金減免」
(「香港財務報告準則第16號(2020年修訂本)」) — 續

本集團已選擇提早採納該等修訂，並對年內授予本集團的所有合資格2019冠狀病毒病相關租金減免應用可行權宜方法。

因此，金額為2,322,000港元的租金減免已於觸發該等付款的事件或條件發生期間計入綜合損益及其他全面收益表的「銷售及分銷成本」。對2020年4月1日的權益期初結餘並無影響。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) — *continued*

(ii) Issued but not yet effective HKFRSs

At the date of authorisation of these consolidated financial statements, certain new and amended HKFRSs have been published but are not yet effective, and have not been adopted early by the Group.

| | |
|--|--|
| HKFRS 17 | Insurance Contracts and Related Amendments ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 3 | Reference to the Conceptual Framework ⁵ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39 HKFRS 7, HKFRS 4 and HKFRS 16 | Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2 ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 | Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture ⁴ |
| Amendment to HKFRS 16 | Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021 ⁷ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 (2020) ³ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | Disclosure of Accounting Policies ³ |
| Amendments to HKAS 8 | Definition of Accounting Estimates ³ |
| Amendments to HKAS 16 | Property, Plant and Equipment – Proceeds before Intended Use ² |
| Amendments to HKAS 37 | Onerous Contracts – Cost of Fulfilling a Contract ² |
| Amendments to HKFRSs | Annual Improvements to HKFRS Standards 2018-2020 ² |
| Accounting Guideline 5 (Revised) | Merger Accounting for Common Control Combinations ⁶ |

2. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」) — 續

(ii) 已頒佈但尚未生效之香港財務報告準則

於該等綜合財務報表授權刊發日期，本集團並無提早採納若干已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則。

| | |
|--|---|
| 香港財務報告準則第17號 | 保險合約及相關修訂 ³ |
| 香港財務報告準則第3號(修訂本) | 概念框架的提述 ⁵ |
| 香港財務報告準則第9號、香港會計準則第39號、香港財務報告準則第7號、香港財務報告準則第4號及香港財務報告準則第16號(修訂本) | 利率基準改革 — 第二階段 ¹ |
| 香港財務報告準則第10號及香港會計準則第28號(修訂本) | 投資者與其聯營公司或合營企業之間的資產出售或注資 ⁴ |
| 香港財務報告準則第16號(修訂本) | 2021年6月30日之後的2019冠狀病毒病相關租金減免 ⁷ |
| 香港會計準則第1號(修訂本) | 將負債分類為流動或非流動及有關香港詮釋第5號(2020) ³ |
| 香港會計準則第1號及香港財務報告準則實務報告第2號(修訂本) | 會計政策披露 ³ |
| 香港會計準則第8號(修訂本) | 會計估計的定義 ³ |
| 香港會計準則第16號(修訂本) | 物業、廠房及設備 — 擬定用途前的所得款項 ² |
| 香港會計準則第37號(修訂本) | 有價合約 — 履行合約之成本 ² |
| 香港財務報告準則(修訂本) | 香港財務報告準則二零一八年至二零二零年之年度改進 ² |
| 會計指引5(經修訂) | 共同控制合併的合併會計法 ⁶ |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) — *continued*

(ii) Issued but not yet effective HKFRSs — *continued*

- ¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2021
- ² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022
- ³ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023
- ⁴ Effective date not yet determined
- ⁵ Effective for business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual period beginning on or after 1 January 2022
- ⁶ Effective for common control combinations that occur on or after the beginning of the first annual period beginning on or after 1 January 2022
- ⁷ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2021

The directors anticipate that all of the pronouncements will be adopted in the Group’s accounting policy for the first period beginning on or after the effective date of the pronouncement. Information on new and amended HKFRSs that are expected to have impact on the Group’s accounting policies is provided below. Other new and amended HKFRSs are not expected to have a material impact on the Group’s consolidated financial statements.

2. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」) — 續

(ii) 已頒佈但尚未生效之香港財務報告準則 — 續

- ¹ 於二零二一年一月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效
- ² 自二零二二年一月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效
- ³ 自二零二三年一月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效
- ⁴ 生效日期尚未釐定
- ⁵ 對收購日期為二零二二年一月一日或之後開始的首個年度期間開始或之後的業務合併生效
- ⁶ 對於二零二二年一月一日或之後開始的首個年度期間開始或之後發生的共同控制合併生效
- ⁷ 於二零二一年四月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效

董事預期，所有新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則將於新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則生效日期或之後的首個期間在本集團會計政策內採用。預期對本集團會計政策產生影響之新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則資料載於下文。預期其他新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則不會對本集團之綜合財務報表產生重大影響。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) — *continued*

(ii) Issued but not yet effective HKFRSs — *continued*

Amendment to HKFRS 16 “Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021” (“2021 Amendment to HKFRS 16”)

The amendment extends the availability of the practical expedient in paragraph 46A of HKFRS 16 so that it applies to rent concessions for which any reduction in lease payments affects only payments originally due on or before 30 June 2022, provided the other conditions as stated in paragraph 46B of HKFRS 16 for applying the practical expedient are met (please also refer to the conditions stated in 2020 Amendment to HKFRS 16 above).

A lessee that chooses to apply this practical expedient would be required to apply it consistently to all lease contracts with similar characteristics and in similar circumstances, irrespective of whether the contract became eligible for the practical expedient as a result of the lessee applying this amendment or 2020 Amendment to HKFRS 16. Additional disclosures are required if this practical expedient is used.

2021 Amendment to HKFRS 16 is effective for annual reporting period beginning on or after 1 April 2021. A lessee shall apply the amendment retrospectively, recognising the cumulative effect of initial applying the amendment as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained profits (or other component of equity, as appropriate) at the beginning of the annual period in which the lessee first applies the amendment. Earlier application is permitted. The directors expect that the amendment have no material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

2. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」) — 續

(ii) 已頒佈但尚未生效之香港財務報告準則 — 續

香港財務報告準則第16號(修訂本)「2021年6月30日之後的2019冠狀病毒病相關租金減免」(「香港財務報告準則第16號(2021年修訂本)」)

該修訂延長了香港財務報告準則第16號第46A段中可行權宜方法的可用性，因此其適用於任何租賃付款減少僅影響原於2022年6月30日或之前到期的付款的租金減免，惟須符合香港財務報告準則第16號第46B段所述有關應用可行權宜方法的其他條件(亦請參閱上文香港財務報告準則第16號(2020年修本)所述的條件)。

選擇應用該可行權宜方法的承租人將須一致應用於所有具有類似特徵及在類似情況下的租賃合約，而不論該合約是否因承租人應用此修訂或香港財務報告準則第16號(2020年修訂本)而合資格應用該可行權宜方法。倘使用此可行權宜方法，則須作出額外披露。

香港財務報告準則第16號(2021年修訂本)於2021年4月1日或之後開始之年度報告期間生效。承租人應追溯應用該等修訂本，確認首次應用該修訂本之累計影響，作為對承租人首次應用該等修訂本之年度期間開始時之累計虧損期初結餘(或權益之其他組成部分(如適用))之調整。允許提前應用。董事預期該等修訂本不會對本集團之綜合財務報表造成重大影響。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

3.1 Basis of preparation and presentation

These annual consolidated financial statements on pages 103 to 207 have been prepared in accordance with all applicable HKFRSs which collective terms includes all applicable individual Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards (“HKAS”) and Interpretations issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”) and the accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong. The consolidated financial statements also comply with the applicable disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and include the applicable disclosure requirements of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on GEM of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (“Listing Rules”).

The significant accounting policies that have been used in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are summarised below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented unless otherwise stated. The adoption of new or amended HKFRSs and the impacts on the Group’s consolidated financial statements, if any, are disclosed in note 2.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (“FVTPL”) (see note 3.6) that are measured at fair values at the end of the reporting period. The measurement bases are fully described in the accounting policies below.

It should be noted that accounting estimates and assumptions are used in preparation of the consolidated financial statements. Although these estimates are based on management’s best knowledge and judgment of current events and actions, actual results may ultimately differ from those estimates. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements, are disclosed in note 4.

3. 主要會計政策

3.1 編製及呈列基準

第103頁至207頁的該等年度綜合財務報表已按照香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈的所有適用香港財務報告準則，為所有適用個別香港財務報告準則、香港會計準則(「香港會計準則」)及詮釋的統稱)及香港公認會計原則而編製。綜合財務報表亦符合香港《公司條例》的適用披露規定及在GEM上市之《香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則》(「上市規則」)的適用披露規定。

編製該等綜合財務報表所採用的重大會計政策於下文概述。除非另有說明，否則該等政策已於所有呈列年度貫徹應用。所採納新訂或經修訂香港財務報告準則以及對本集團的綜合財務報表的影響(如有)披露於附註2。

綜合財務報表乃按歷史成本基準編製，惟按公平值計入損益的金融資產(「按公平值計入損益的金融資產」)(見附註3.6)則按報告期末的公平值計量。計量基準於下文會計政策內詳述。

謹請注意，編製綜合財務報表時曾採用會計估計及假設。儘管該等估計乃基於管理層對當前事件及行動的最佳理解及判斷而作出，惟實際結果最終可能有別於該等估計。涉及高度判斷或極為複雜的範疇，或有關假設及估計對綜合財務報表有重大影響的範疇於附註4內披露。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.2 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries made up to 31 March each year:

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. When assessing whether the Group has power over the entity, only substantive rights relating to the entity (held by the Group and others) are considered.

The Group includes the income and expenses of a subsidiary in the consolidated financial statements from the date it gains control until the date when the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Intra-group transactions, balances and unrealised gains and losses on transactions between group companies are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Where unrealised losses on sales of intra-group asset are reversed on consolidation, the underlying asset is also tested for impairment from the Group's perspective. Amounts reported in the financial statements of subsidiaries have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the accounting policies adopted by the Group.

Non-controlling interests represent the equity on a subsidiary not attributable directly or indirectly to the Company, and in respect of which the Group has not agreed any additional terms with the holders of those interests which would result in the Group as a whole having a contractual obligation in respect of those interests that meets the definition of a financial liability. For each business combination, the Group can elect to measure any non-controlling interests either at fair value or at their proportionate share of the subsidiary's net identifiable assets.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.2 綜合基準

綜合財務報表包括本公司及其附屬公司所編製截至每年3月31日的財務報表。

附屬公司指受本集團控制的實體。當本集團承受或享有參與實體所得的可變回報，且有能力透過其對實體的權力影響該等回報時，則其控制該實體。評估本集團是否對實體有權力時，僅考慮與實體有關的實質權利(由本集團及其他持有)。

本集團自其取得控制權當日至本集團不再控制附屬公司當日，在綜合財務報表內載列該附屬公司的收入及開支。

集團間交易、結餘及集團公司間交易的未變現收益及虧損於編製綜合財務報表時對銷。倘集團間資產銷售的未變現虧損於綜合入賬時撥回，則亦會從本集團角度就有關資產進行減值測試。於附屬公司財務報表所呈報的款項已進行調整(倘必要)以確保與本集團所採納會計政策保持一致。

非控股權益指並非本公司直接或間接應佔的附屬公司權益，且就此而言本集團並無與該等權益的持有人協定任何額外條款而可能導致本集團整體就該等權益負有合約責任，進而形成金融負債。就各項業務合併而言，本集團可選擇按公平值或按其佔附屬公司可識別資產淨值的比例份額計量任何非控股權益。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.2 Basis of consolidation — *continued*

Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position within equity, separately from the equity attributable to the owners of the Company. Non-controlling interests in the results of the Group are presented on the face of the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as an allocation of the total profit or loss and total comprehensive income for the year between non-controlling interests and the owners of the Company.

Changes in the Group's interests in subsidiaries that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions, whereby adjustments are made to the amounts of controlling interests within consolidated equity to reflect the change in relative interests, but no adjustments are made to goodwill and no gain or loss is recognised.

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, the profit or loss on disposal is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and (ii) the previous carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill), and liabilities of the subsidiary and any non-controlling interests. Where certain assets of the subsidiary are measured at revalued amounts or fair values and the related cumulative gain or loss has been recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity are accounted for as if the Company had directly disposed of the related assets (i.e., reclassified to profit or loss or transferred directly to retained profits). The fair value of any investment retained in the former subsidiary at the date when control is lost is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition for subsequent accounting under HKFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" or, when applicable, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or a joint venture.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.2 綜合基準 — 續

非控股權益呈列於綜合財務狀況表的權益內，與本公司權益持有人應佔權益分開呈列。本集團業績中的非控股權益，於綜合損益及其他全面收益內呈列為非控股權益與本公司權益持有人之間分配的年內溢利或虧損總額及全面收益總額。

不會導致失去控制權的本集團於附屬公司的權益變動入賬列作權益交易，並據此調整綜合權益內控股及非控股權益的數額以反映相關權益的變化，惟並不調整商譽且並不確認收益或虧損。

倘本集團失去附屬公司控制權，出售損益乃按下列兩者的差額計算：(i) 所收取代價公平值與任何保留權益公平值總額與(ii) 附屬公司資產(包括商譽)及負債與任何非控股權益過往的賬面金額。倘附屬公司的若干資產按重估數額或公平值計量且相關累計收益或虧損已於其他全面收益確認並於權益中累計，則過往於其他全面收益確認並於權益中累計的數額按猶如本公司已直接出售相關資產列賬(即重新分類至損益或直接轉撥至保留盈利)。失去控制權當日於前附屬公司所保留任何投資的公平值，於隨後根據香港財務報告準則第9號「金融工具」(「香港財務報告準則第9號」)進行會計處理時，應視為初步確認時的公平值，或(如適用)於聯營公司或合營企業之投資的初步確認成本。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.2 Basis of consolidation — *continued*

In the Company's statement of financial position, subsidiaries are carried at cost less any impairment loss unless the subsidiary is held for sale or included in a disposal group. Cost also includes direct attributable costs of investment.

The results of subsidiaries are accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividends received and receivable at the reporting date. All dividends whether received out of the investee's pre or post-acquisition profits are recognised in the Company's profit or loss.

3.3 Associate

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence, which is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control of those policies.

In consolidated financial statements, an investment in an associate is initially recognised at cost and subsequently accounted for using the equity method. Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the associate recognised at the date of acquisition is recognised as goodwill. The goodwill is included within the carrying amount of the investment and is assessed for impairment as part of the investment. The cost of acquisition is measured at the aggregate of the fair values, at the date of exchange, of assets given, liabilities incurred or assumed and equity instruments issued by the Group, plus any costs directly attributable to the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of acquisition, after reassessment, is recognised immediately in profit or loss in the determination of the Group's share of the associate's profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.2 綜合基準 — 續

於本公司財務狀況表內，附屬公司按成本減任何減值虧損列賬，惟附屬公司屬持作出售或計入出售集團則除外。成本亦包括投資直接應佔成本。

本公司於報告日期按已收及應收股息基準將附屬公司業績入賬。自被投資公司收購前或收購後溢利收取的所有股息均於本公司損益內確認。

3.3 聯營公司

聯營公司是本集團具有重大影響力之實體。重大影響力乃有權參與投資對象之財務及經營政策決定而非控制或共同控制該等政策。

於綜合財務報表內，於聯營公司之投資初步按成本確認，其後採用權益會計法列賬。收購成本超出本集團所佔聯營公司已確認可識別資產、負債及或然負債公平淨值數額於收購日期確認為商譽。商譽計入投資之賬面值，並評估為部分投資之減值。收購成本於交易當日按指定資產、產生或假設之負債及本集團已發行之股本工具另加投資直接應佔任何成本之公平價值總值計算。在釐定本集團所佔聯營公司之投資產生之損益時，本集團所佔可識別資產、負債及或然負債之公平淨值超過收購成本之數額經重新評估後於收購投資期間即時在損益內確認。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.3 Associate — *continued*

Under the equity method, the Group's interest in the associate is carried at cost and adjusted for the post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of the associate's net assets less any identified impairment loss, unless it is classified as held for sale (or included in a disposal group that is classified as held for sale). The profit or loss for the year includes the Group's share of the post-acquisition, post-tax results of the associate for the year, including any impairment loss on the investment in associate recognised for the year. The Group's other comprehensive income for the year includes its share of the associate's other comprehensive income for the year.

Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its associate are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates. Where unrealised losses on assets sales between the Group and its associate are reversed on equity accounting, the underlying asset is also tested for impairment from the Group's perspective. Where the associate uses accounting policies other than those of the Group for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, adjustments are made, where necessary, to conform the associate's accounting policies to those of the Group when the associate's financial statements are used by the Group in applying the equity method.

When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate. For this purpose, the Group's interest in the associate is the carrying amount of the investment under the equity method together with the Group's long-term interests that in substance form part of the Group's net investment in the associate.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.3 聯營公司 — 續

根據權益會計法，本集團於聯營公司之權益按成本列賬，並調整於本集團所佔聯營公司資產淨值減任何可確認之減值虧損於收購後之變動，除分類為持有代售(或被列入分類為持有代售之出售組別)除外。年內損益包括本集團年內所佔收購後及除稅後聯營公司之業績，包括任何於年內確認之投資於聯營公司之任何減值虧損。

本集團與其聯營公司所進行交易之未變現收益，乃以本集團於聯營公司之權益為限撇銷。倘本集團與其聯營公司所進行之資產銷售未變現虧損按權益會計撥回，而相關資產亦會從本集團之角度進行減值測試。倘聯營公司於類似情況下之類似交易及事件採用會計政策(本集團之會計政策除外)，則本集團在聯營公司之財務報表採用權益會計法作出調整(如需要)以使聯營公司之會計政策與本集團之會計政策一致。

當本集團分佔聯營公司之虧損等於或超過聯營公司之權益時，則本集團不再確認進一步虧損，惟當其產生法定或推定責任或須代表聯營公司付款時除外。就此而言，本集團於聯營公司之權益為根據權益法之投資賬面值連同構成本集團於聯營公司之投資淨額之本集團長期權益。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.3 Associate — *continued*

After the application of equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise an additional impairment loss on the Group's investment in its associate. At each reporting date, the Group determines whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in associate is impaired. If such indications are identified, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as being the difference between the recoverable amount (i.e. higher of value in use and fair value less costs of disposal) of the associate and its carrying amount. In determining the value in use of the investment, the Group estimates its share of the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to be generated by the associate, including cash flows arising from the operations of the associate and the proceeds on ultimate disposal of the investment.

The Group discontinues the use of equity method from the date when it ceases to have significant influence over an associate. If the retained interest in that former associate is a financial asset, the retained interest is measured at fair value, which is regarded as its fair value on initial recognition as a financial asset in accordance with HKFRS 9. The difference between (i) the fair value of any retained interest and any proceeds from disposing of a part interest in the associate; and (ii) the carrying amount of the investment at the date the equity method was discontinued, is recognised in the profit or loss. In addition, the Group accounts for all amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate on the same basis as would have been required if the associate had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. Therefore, if a gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income by the investee would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities, the entity reclassifies the gain or loss from equity to profit or loss (as a reclassification adjustment) when the equity method is discontinued.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.3 聯營公司 — 續

採用權益會計法後，本集團釐定是否有必要確認本集團於聯營公司之投資之額外減值虧損。於各報告日期，本集團釐定於聯營公司之投資是否有任何減值之客觀證據。倘識別出該等跡象，則本集團計算減值金額作為聯營公司之可回收金額(使用價值與公平值減出售成本之較高者)及其賬面值之間之差額。釐定投資之使用價值時，本集團估計其預期由聯營公司產生之估計日後現金流量之現值，包括經營聯營公司產生之現金流量及最終出售投資之所得款項。

本集團於其不再於聯營公司擁有重大影響力當日不再對該公司使用權益法入賬。倘於前聯營公司之保留權益為金融資產，本集團會以公平值計量該保留權益及該公平值根據國際財務報告準則第9號被視為其於初步確認時之公平值。於終止採用權益法當日，(i)任何保留權益之公平值及出售聯營公司部分權益之任何所得款項；與(ii)投資之賬面值之差額在損益內確認。此外，有關本集團就該聯營公司過往於其他全面收益中確認之所有金額，須如該聯營公司直接出售其資產或負債般處理。因此，該投資對象過往於其他全面收益中確認之收益或虧損，須於出售其資產或負債時重新分類至損益，實體會在終止採用權益法時，須將收益或虧損由權益重新分類至損益(作為分類調整)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.4 Foreign currency translation

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong Dollars (HK\$), which is also the functional currency of the Company.

In the individual financial statements of the consolidated entities, foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency of the individual entity using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. At the reporting date, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rates ruling at that date. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the reporting date retranslation of monetary assets and liabilities are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated (i.e. only translated using the exchange rates at the transaction date).

In the consolidated financial statements, all individual financial statements of foreign operations, originally presented in a currency different from the Group's presentation currency, have been converted into Hong Kong dollars. Assets and liabilities have been translated into Hong Kong dollars at the closing rates at the reporting date. Income and expenses have been converted into the Hong Kong dollars at the exchange rates ruling at the transaction dates, or at the average rates over the reporting period provided that the exchange rates do not fluctuate significantly. Any differences arising from this procedure have been recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated separately in the exchange reserve in equity.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.4 外幣換算

綜合財務報表乃以港元呈列，與本公司之呈列貨幣一致。

就經綜合實體各自之財務報表而言，外幣交易按交易當日適用之匯率換算為該個別實體之功能貨幣。於報告日，以外幣計值之貨幣資產及負債按該日適用之匯率換算。因結算有關交易及於報告日重新換算貨幣資產及負債而產生之匯兌收益及虧損於損益內確認。

以外幣計值及按公平值列賬之非貨幣項目按釐定公平值當日適用之匯率重新換算。以外幣計值及按歷史成本計量之非貨幣項目不會進行換算(即僅按交易日期之匯率換算)。

於綜合財務報表內，所有境外業務各自先前以本集團呈報貨幣以外之貨幣列值之財務報表，均已換算為港元。資產及負債按報告日之收市匯率換算為港元，而收入及支出則按交易日期之適用匯率或按報告期間之平均匯率(倘匯率並無大幅上落)換算為港元。此程序產生之任何差額已確認為其他全面收益，並於權益中之外匯兌儲備內獨立累計。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.5 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost less subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses (see note 3.16), if any. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment (other than right-of-use assets) comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use. The cost of right-of-use assets are determined in accordance with note 3.11.

Depreciation is recognised so as to write off the cost of items of property, plant and equipment less their residual values over their estimated useful lives, using straight-line method at the following rates per annum:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Leasehold improvements | Over the lease term or 25% per annum, whichever is the shorter |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 20% |
| Motor vehicles | 30% |
| Machinery | 20% |

The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis. Accounting policy for depreciation of right-of-use assets is set out in note 3.11.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.5 物業、廠房及設備

物業、廠房及設備乃按成本減其後累計折舊及累計減值虧損(見附註3.16)(如有)於綜合財務狀況表列示。物業、廠房及設備項目的成本(使用權資產除外)包括其購買價格及任何令資產達致其運作狀態及工作地點作其擬定用途的直接應佔成本。使用權資產的成本乃根據附註3.11釐定。

折舊乃按以下年率於估計可使用年期以直線法確認以撇銷物業、廠房及設備項目的成本再減其剩餘價值。

| | |
|------------|-------------------|
| 租賃物業改良工程 | 租期內或每年25%(以較短者為準) |
| 傢具、固定裝置及設備 | 20% |
| 汽車 | 30% |
| 機器 | 20% |

估計可使用年期、剩餘價值及折舊方法於各報告期末進行檢討，而任何估計變動的影響按前瞻基準入賬。有關使用權資產折舊的會計政策載於附註3.11。

物業、廠房及設備項目乃於出售或預期繼續使用該資產將不會產生任何未來經濟利益時終止確認。處置或報廢一項物業、廠房及設備項目產生的任何收益或虧損，應按出售所得款項與該資產賬面金額之間的差額予以釐定，並於損益中確認。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.6 Financial instruments

Recognition and derecognition

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument.

Financial assets are derecognised when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or when the financial asset and substantially all of its risks and rewards are transferred. A financial liability is derecognised when it is extinguished, discharged, cancelled or expires.

Financial assets

Classification and initial measurement of financial assets

Except for those receivables that do not contain a significant financing component and are measured at the transaction price in accordance with HKFRS 15 “Revenue from Contracts with Customers” (“HKFRS 15”), all financial assets are initially measured at fair value, in case of a financial asset not at FVTPL, plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at FVTPL are expensed in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

Financial assets are classified into amortised cost or FVTPL.

The classification is determined by both:

- the entity's business model for managing the financial asset; and
- the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

All income and expenses relating to financial assets that are recognised in profit or loss are presented within finance costs, other income or other net gain.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.6 金融工具

確認及終止確認

金融資產及金融負債於本集團成為金融工具合約條文的訂約方時確認。

金融資產於自金融資產收取現金流量的合約權利屆滿時或金融資產及其絕大部分風險及回報經已轉讓時終止確認。金融負債則於其獲消除、解除、撤銷或屆滿時終止確認。

金融資產

金融資產的分類及初步計量

除不包含重大融資部分且根據香港財務報告準則第15號「客戶合約收入」(「香港財務報告準則第15號」)按交易價格計量的應收款項外，所有金融資產初步按公平值計量，倘並非按公平值計入損益的金融資產，則另加收購金融資產的直接應佔交易成本。按公平值計入損益的金融資產的交易成本於綜合損益及其他全面收益表內支銷。

金融資產可分類為按攤銷成本列賬或按公平值計入損益。

有關分類乃根據下列兩項準則釐定：

- 實體管理金融資產的業務模式；及
- 金融資產的合約現金流量特徵。

所有於損益內確認與金融資產有關的收入及開支乃於財務成本、其他收入或其他淨收益內呈列。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.6 Financial instruments — *continued*

Financial assets — *continued*

Subsequent measurement of financial assets

Debt investments

Financial assets at amortised cost

Financial assets are measured at amortised cost if the assets meet the following conditions (and are not designated as FVTPL):

- they are held within a business model whose objective is to hold the financial assets and collect its contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial recognition, these are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest income from these financial assets is included in “Other income” in profit or loss. Discounting is omitted where the effect of discounting is immaterial.

The Group’s bank balances and cash, rental deposits, trade and other receivables fall into this category of financial instruments.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.6 金融工具 — 續

金融資產 — 續

金融資產的其後計量

債務投資

按攤銷成本列賬的金融資產

倘金融資產符合下列條件(且並非指定為按公平值計入損益)，則該等金融資產會按攤銷成本計量：

- 在以收取合約現金流量為目的而持有金融資產的業務模式下持有金融資產；及
- 金融資產的合約條款所產生的現金流量僅為支付本金及未償還本金的利息。

於初步確認後，該等資產使用實際利率法按攤銷成本計量。該等金融資產的利息收入將計入損益內的其他收入。倘貼現影響並不重大，則貼現可忽略不計。

本集團銀行結餘及現金、已抵押銀行存款、租金按金以及貿易及其他應收款項均屬於此類金融工具。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.6 Financial instruments — *continued*

Financial assets — *continued*

Subsequent measurement of financial assets — continued

Equity investments

An investment in equity securities is classified as FVTPL unless the equity investment is not held for trading purposes and on initial recognition of the investment, the Group elects to designate the investment at fair value through other comprehensive income (“FVOCI”) (non-recycling) such that subsequent changes in fair value are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in reserve in equity. Such elections are made on an instrument-by-instrument basis, but only be made if the investment meets the definition of equity from the issuer’s perspective.

Dividends from these investments in equity instruments are recognised in profit or loss when the Group’s right to receive the dividends is established. Dividends from investments in equity securities are recognised in profit or loss as “Other income”.

Financial liabilities

Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

The Group’s financial liabilities include bank borrowings, lease liabilities and trade and other payables. They are separately shown on the face of the consolidated statement of financial position.

Financial liabilities (other than lease liabilities) are initially measured at fair value, and, where applicable, adjusted for transaction costs unless the Group designated a financial liability at FVTPL.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.6 金融工具 — 續

金融資產 — 續

金融資產的其後計量 — 續

股本投資

股本證券投資分類為按公平值計入損益，除非股本投資並非持作買賣用途，且於初步確認投資時，本集團選擇指定投資為按公平值計入其他全面收益（「按公平值計入其他全面收益」）（不可劃轉），以致公平值的其後變動於其他全面收益內確認，並於權益中儲備內累計。有關選擇乃按個別工具情況作出，惟僅在發行人認為投資符合權益定義的情況下方可作出。

當本集團確立收取股息的權利時，該等股本工具投資的股息會於損益內確認。股本證券投資的股息於損益確認為「其他收入」。

金融負債

金融負債的分類及計量

本集團的金融負債包括銀行借款、租賃負債以及貿易及其他應付款項。該等項目在綜合財務狀況表分開呈列。

金融負債（租賃負債除外）初步按公平值計量，並（倘適用）就交易成本作出調整，除非本集團指定金融負債按公平值計入損益則除外。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.6 Financial instruments — *continued*

Financial liabilities — *continued*

Classification and measurement of financial liabilities — continued

Subsequently, financial liabilities (other than lease liabilities) are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method except for derivatives which are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships and financial liabilities designated at FVTPL, which are carried subsequently at fair value with gains or losses recognised in profit or loss.

All interest-related charges and, if applicable, changes in an instrument's fair value that are reported in profit or loss are included within finance costs.

Accounting policies of lease liabilities are set out in note 3.11.

Bank borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost, any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.

Trade and other payables

They are recognised initially at their fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.6 金融工具 — 續

金融負債 — 續

金融負債的分類及計量 — 續

其後，金融負債(租賃負債除外)使用實際利率法按攤銷成本計量，惟非被指定及作為對沖工具的衍生工具以及按公平值計入損益的金融負債則除外，該等其後按公平值計量，而收益或虧損則於損益確認。

所有利息相關費用及(倘適用)於損益列賬的工具公平值變動均會計入財務成本。

租賃負債的會計政策載於附註3.11。

銀行借款

借款初步按公平值確認，並扣除所產生的交易成本。借款其後按攤銷成本列賬，而所得款項(扣除交易成本)與贖回價值之間的任何差額會於借款期間內使用實際利率法於損益內確認。

除非本集團有無條件權利將負債的結算延後至報告日期後最少十二個月，否則借款會分類為流動負債。

其他金融負債

其他金融負債初步按公平值確認，其後則使用實際利率法按攤銷成本計量。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.7 Impairment of financial assets

HKFRS 9 “Financial instruments” (“HKFRS 9”)’s impairment requirements use more forward-looking information to recognise ECL — the “ECL model”. Instruments within the scope included financial assets measured at amortised cost.

The Group considers a broader range of information when assessing credit risk and measuring ECL, including historical credit loss experience adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current conditions at the reporting date as well as the forecast of future conditions.

In applying this forward-looking approach, a distinction is made between:

- financial instruments that have not deteriorated significantly in credit quality since initial recognition or that have low credit risk (“Stage 1”) and
- financial instruments that have deteriorated significantly in credit quality since initial recognition and whose credit risk is not low (“Stage 2”).

“Stage 3” would cover financial assets that have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date.

“12-month ECL” are recognised for the Stage 1 category while “lifetime ECL” are recognised for the Stage 2 category.

Measurement of the ECL is determined by a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses over the expected life of the financial instrument.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.7 金融資產減值

香港財務報告準則第9號「金融工具」(「香港財務報告準則第9號」)的減值規定採用前瞻性的資料確認預期信貸虧損 — 「預期信貸虧損模式」。屬此規定範疇內的工具包括按攤銷成本計量的金融資產。

本集團在評估信貸風險及計量預期信貸虧損時考慮更廣泛的信息，包括過去事件、當前狀況、合理且可支持的預測，這些預測會影響工具未來現金流量的預期可收回性。

在應用這種前瞻性方法時，區別在於：

- 自初始確認後信用質量未顯著惡化或信用風險較低的金融工具(「第一階段」)；及
- 自初始確認以來信用質量顯著惡化且信用風險不低的金融工具(「第二階段」)。

「第三階段」將涵蓋在報告日期具有客觀減值證據的金融資產。

第一階段類別將確認「12個月預期信貸虧損」，而第二階段類別則確認「使用期限預期信貸虧損」。

預期信貸虧損的計量方法取決於金融工具預計使用年內信貸虧損的概率加權估計。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.7 Impairment of financial assets — *continued*

Trade receivables

For trade receivables, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECL and recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date. These are the expected shortfalls in contractual cash flows, considering the potential for default at any point during the life of the financial assets. In calculating the ECL, the Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience and external indicators, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

To measure the ECL, trade receivables have been grouped on the basis below:

- Nature of financial instruments (i.e. the Group's trade receivables are assessed as a separate group);
- Past-due status;
- Nature, size and industry of debtors; and
- External credit ratings where available.

The grouping is regularly reviewed by management to ensure the constituents of each group continue to share similar credit risk characteristics.

Other financial assets measured at amortised cost

The Group measures the loss allowance for other receivables equal to 12-month ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Group recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increase in the likelihood of risk of default occurring since initial recognition.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.7 金融資產減值 — 續

貿易應收款項

就貿易應收款項而言，本集團於計算預期信貸虧損時已應用簡化方式，並已於各報告日期根據整個存續期的預期信貸虧損確認虧損撥備。考慮到金融資產存續期內任何時間點均可能出現違約事件，預期合約現金流量會存在不足情況。於計算預期信貸虧損時，本集團已根據本集團的歷史信貸虧損經驗及外部指標設立撥備矩陣，並就債務人及經濟環境的特定前瞻性因素作出調整。

為計量預期信貸虧損，貿易應收款項已按下列基準進行分組：

- 金融工具的性質(即本集團的貿易應收款項分別作為單獨組別評估)；
- 逾期狀況；
- 債務人的性質、規模及行業；及
- 可用的外部信貸測評。

管理層定期檢討分組方法，確保各組別的組成項目仍然具有相似的信貸風險特徵。

按攤銷成本計量的其他金融資產

本集團將其他應收款項的虧損撥備計量為等同於十二個月的預期信貸虧損，除非自初步確認後信貸風險大幅增加，則本集團確認整個存續期的預期信貸虧損。有關是否應確認整個存續期的預期信貸虧損的評估乃視乎自初步確認以來發生違約的可能性或風險是否顯著增加而定。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.7 Impairment of financial assets — *continued*

Other financial assets measured at amortised cost — *continued*

In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial assets at the reporting date with the risk of default occurring on the financial assets at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly:

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;
- significant deterioration in external market indicators of credit risk, e.g. a significant increase in the credit spread, the credit default swap prices for the debtor;
- existing or forecast adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations;
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor;
- an actual or expected significant adverse change in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment of the debtor that results in a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.7 金融資產減值 — 續

按攤銷成本計量的其他金融資產 — *續*

於評估信貸風險是否自初步確認以來大幅增加時，本集團比較金融資產於報告日期出現違約的風險與該等金融資產於初步確認日期出現違約的風險。作此評估時，本集團會考慮合理及有理據的定量及定性資料，包括歷史經驗及毋須花費不必要成本或精力即可獲得的前瞻性資料。

尤其是，評估信貸風險是否大幅增加時會考慮下列資料：

- 金融工具外部(如有)或內部信貸評級的實際或預期重大惡化；
- 信貸風險的外界市場指標的重大惡化，例如信貸息差大幅增加、債務人的信貸違約掉期價；
- 預期將導致債務人履行其債務責任的能力大幅下降的業務、財務或經濟狀況的現有或預測不利變動；
- 債務人經營業績的實際或預期重大惡化；及
- 導致債務人履行其債務責任的能力大幅下降的債務人監管、經濟或技術環境的實際或預期重大不利變動。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.7 Impairment of financial assets — *continued*

Other financial assets measured at amortised cost — continued

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

Despite the foregoing, the Group assumes that the credit risk on a debt instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the end of each reporting period. A debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk if it has a low risk of default, the borrower has strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term and adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfill its contractual cash flow obligations. The Group considers a financial asset to have low credit risk when it has an internal or external credit rating of “investment grade” as per globally understood definition.

For internal credit risk management, the Group considers an event of default occurs when there is a breach of financial covenants by the counterparty; or information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collateral held by the Group).

Detailed analysis of the ECL assessment of trade receivables and other financial assets measured at amortised cost are set out in note 35.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.7 金融資產減值 — 續

按攤銷成本計量的其他金融資產 — 續

不論上述評估結果，於合約付款逾期超過30日時，則本集團假設信貸風險自初步確認以來大幅增加，除非本集團有合理及有理據的資料顯示並非如此。

儘管如此，如果債務工具於各報告日期被釐定為具低信貸風險，則本集團可假設該債務工具的信貸風險自初步確認後未有顯著增加。假若債務工具的違約風險較低，借款人在短期內絕對有能力履行其合約現金流量的義務，以及經濟和商業條件長遠出現不利變化，可能但不一定會降低借款人履行合約現金流量義務的能力，則債務工具被視為具有較低信貸風險。

就內部信貸風險管理而言，本集團認為，違約事件在內部制訂或得自外界取得的資料顯示債務人不大可能悉數向債權人(包括本集團)還款(未計及本集團所持任何抵押品)時發生。

有關貿易應收款項及其他按攤銷成本計量的金融資產的預期信貸虧損評估的詳細分析載於附註35。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.8 Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable values. Cost is determined using weighted average method for gold jewellery products and specific identification basis for other jewellery products. Net realisable values represent the estimated selling price for inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale.

3.9 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash at bank and in hand, demand deposits with banks and short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

3.10 Contract liabilities

A contract liability is recognised when the customer pays consideration before the Group recognises the related revenue (see note 3.14). A contract liability would also be recognised if the Group has an unconditional right to receive consideration before the Group recognises the related revenue. In such cases, a corresponding receivable would also be recognised (see note 3.6).

For a single contract with the customer, either a net contract asset or a net contract liability is presented. For multiple contracts, contract assets and contract liabilities of unrelated contracts are not presented on a net basis.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.8 存貨

存貨按成本與可變現淨值兩者中的較低者列賬。就黃金珠寶產品而言，成本按加權平均法釐定，而就其他珠寶產品而言，成本按特定識別基準釐定。可變現淨值指存貨估計售價減估計完成所需全部成本以及銷售所需成本。

3.9 現金及現金等價物

現金及現金等價物包括銀行及手頭現金、銀行活期存款以及原到期日為三個月或以下、可隨時變換為已知數額之現金且價值變動風險不大之短期高度流動投資。

3.10 合約負債

合約負債在本集團確認相關收益前客戶支付代價時確認(見附註3.14)。如本集團有無條件權利在本集團確認相關收益前收取代價，則合約負債亦會獲確認。在相關情況下，相應收款項亦會獲確認(見附註3.6)。

就與客戶的單一合約而言，將呈列合約資產淨值或合約負債淨值。就多份合約而言，不相關合約的合約資產及合約負債不按淨值基準呈列。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.11 Leases

Definition of a lease and the Group as a lessee

At inception of a contract, the Group considers whether a contract is, or contains a lease. A lease is defined as 'a contract, or part of a contract, that conveys the right to use an identified asset (the underlying asset) for a period of time in exchange for consideration'. To apply this definition, the Group assesses whether the contract meets three key evaluations which are whether:

- the contract contains an identified asset, which is either explicitly identified in the contract or implicitly specified by being identified at the time the asset is made available to the Group;
- the Group has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the identified asset throughout the period of use, considering its rights within the defined scope of the contract; and
- the Group has the right to direct the use of the identified asset throughout the period of use. The Group assess whether it has the right to direct 'how and for what purpose' the asset is used throughout the period of use.

For contracts that contains a lease component and one or more additional lease or non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease and non-lease component on the basis of their relative stand-alone prices.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.11 租賃

租賃的定義及本集團作為承租人

於合同開始時，本集團會考慮合約是否屬租賃或包含租賃。租賃定義為「賦予於一段時間內使用已識別資產(相關資產)的權利以換取代價的一項合約或合約的一部分」。為應用該定義，本集團評估有關合約是否符合三個關鍵評估項，即：

- 合約中明示或資產可供本集團使用時暗示合約是否包括一項已識別資產；
- 經考慮其於合約界定範圍內的權利後，本集團是否有權於整個使用期間因使用已識別資產而獲得絕大部分經濟利益；及
- 本集團於整個使用期間是否有權指示已識別資產的使用。本集團會評估其於整個使用期間是否有權指示資產的「使用方式及用途」。

就包含租賃部分及一項或多項額外租賃或非租賃部分的合約而言，本集團將合約代價分配至各租賃部分及非租賃部分，並按該等部分的相對獨立價格為基準進行分配。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.11 Leases — *continued*

Definition of a lease and the Group as a lessee — *continued*

Measurement and recognition of leases as a lessee

At lease commencement date, the Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability on the consolidated statement of financial position. The right-of-use asset is measured at cost, which is made up of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any initial direct costs incurred by the Group, an estimate of any costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset at the end of the lease, and any lease payments made in advance of the lease commencement date (net of any lease incentives received).

The Group depreciates the right-of-use assets on a straight-line basis from the lease commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term unless the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership at the end of the lease term. The Group also assesses the right-of-use asset for impairment when such indicator exists.

At the commencement date, the Group measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments unpaid at that date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are made up of fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable payments based on an index or rate, and amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.11 租賃 — 續

租賃的定義及本集團作為承租人 — *續*

作為承租人的租賃計量及確認

於租賃開始日期，本集團於綜合財務狀況表內確認使用權資產及租賃負債。使用權資產按成本計量，有關成本包括租賃負債的初步計量金額、本集團所產生的任何初始直接成本、於租賃結束時拆除及移除相關資產的任何估計成本以及於租賃開始日期前預付的任何租賃付款(扣除任何已收租賃優惠)。

本集團於租賃開始日期起至使用權資產的可使用年期結束或租期結束(以較早者為準)止期間按直線法對使用權資產進行折舊，除非本集團合理確定可於租期結束時獲得所有權則作別論。倘出現減值跡象，本集團亦會對使用權資產進行減值評估。

於開始日期，本集團按當日未支付租賃付款的現值計量租賃負債，並採用租賃隱含的利率進行貼現，或倘該利率不易確定，則採用本集團的增量借款利率進行貼現。

計量租賃負債時所包括的租賃付款包括固定付款(包括實質固定付款)減任何應收租賃優惠、基於某指數或利率而定的可變付款及根據剩餘價值擔保預期應付的金額。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.11 Leases — *continued*

Definition of a lease and the Group as a lessee —
continued

Measurement and recognition of leases as a lessee —
continued

Subsequent to initial measurement, the liability will be reduced for lease payments made and increased for interest cost on the lease liability. It is remeasured to reflect any lease modification, or if there are changes in in-substance fixed payments. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expense in the period on which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

For lease modification that is not accounted for as a separate lease, the Group remeasures the lease liability based on the lease term of the modified lease by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the effective date of modification. The only exception is any rent concessions which arose as a direct consequence of the COVID-19 pandemic and which satisfied the conditions set out in paragraph 46B of HKFRS 16 “Leases”. In such cases, the Group took advantage of the practical expedient set out in paragraph 46A of HKFRS 16 and recognised the change in consideration as if it were not a lease modification.

When the lease is remeasured, the corresponding adjustment is reflected in the right-of-use asset, or profit and loss if the right-of-use asset is already reduced to zero.

The Group has elected to account for short-term leases using the practical expedients. Instead of recognising a right-of-use asset and lease liability, the payments in relation to these leases are recognised as an expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Short-term leases are leases with a lease term of 12 month or less.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.11 租賃 — 續

租賃的定義及本集團作為承租人 —
續

作為承租人的租賃計量及確認 —
續

於初步計量後，負債將就已付租賃付款而減少及就租賃負債的利息成本而增加。本集團會重新計量負債以反映任何租賃修訂，或於實質固定付款出現變動時重新計量負債。並非基於某指數或利率而定的可變租賃付款乃於發生事件或情況觸發付款的期間內確認為開支。

就並非作為獨立租賃入賬的租賃修訂而言，本集團會透過於修訂生效日期使用經修訂貼現率貼現經修訂租賃付款，根據修訂後租賃的租期重新計量租賃負債。唯一的例外情況為因2019冠狀病毒病疫情的直接後果而產生並符合香港財務報告準則第16號「租賃」第46B段所載條件的任何租金減免。在該等情況下，本集團利用香港財務報告準則第16號第46A段所載的可行權宜方法，並確認代價變動，猶如其並非租賃修訂。

當租賃獲重新計量時，相應調整會於使用權資產內反映，或倘使用權資產已減至零，則於損益內反映。

本集團已選擇使用可行權宜方法將短期租賃入賬。與該等租賃相關的付款會於租期內以直線法於損益內確認為開支，而非確認為使用權資產及租賃負債。短期租賃即租期為12個月或以下的租賃。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.11 Leases — *continued*

Definition of a lease and the Group as a lessee —
continued

Measurement and recognition of leases as a lessee —
continued

On the consolidated statement of financial position, right-of-use assets have been included in “property, plant and equipment”.

Refundable rental deposits paid are accounted for under HKFRS 9 and initially measured at fair value. Adjustments to fair value at initial recognition are considered as additional lease payments and included in the cost of right-of-use assets.

3.12 Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. Where the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at the present value of the expenditure expected to settle the obligation.

All provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote. Possible obligations, whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future uncertain events not wholly within the control of the Group, are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.11 租賃 — 續

租賃的定義及本集團作為承租人 —
續

作為承租人的租賃計量及確認 —
續

於綜合財務狀況表，使用權資產乃計入「物業、廠房及設備」。

已付可退還租賃按金乃根據香港財務報告準則第9號入賬並按公平值初步計量。初步確認的公平值調整被視為新增的租賃款項並包括在使用權資產的成本中。

3.12 撥備及或然負債

本集團若須就已發生之事故承擔現有責任(法律或推定)，並預期須外流含經濟效益之資源以履行該責任且該外流部分能可靠地估算時，本集團則會作出撥備。若貨幣時間值具重大影響時，撥備會以預算履行該責任之開支之現值列賬。

所有撥備均會於各報告日期予以檢討及調整，以反映當時最準確之估計。

若經濟效益外流之可能性不高或無法可靠地估算該外流部分時，該責任便會披露為或然負債(除非經濟效益外流之可能性極低)。此外，若須視乎某宗或多宗未來事件是否發生才能確定是否須承擔責任時，該或須承擔之責任亦會披露為或然負債(除非經濟效益外流之可能性極低)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.13 Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity attributable to the equity holders. The amount of the share capital recognised is determined using the nominal value and any related transaction costs are deducted from the share premium.

3.14 Revenue recognition

Revenue arises mainly from the sales of jewellery products.

To determine whether to recognise revenue, the Group follows a 5-step process:

1. Identifying the contract with a customer
2. Identifying the performance obligations
3. Determining the transaction price
4. Allocating the transaction price to the performance obligations
5. Recognising revenue when/as performance obligation(s) are satisfied

In all cases, the total transaction price for a contract is allocated amongst the various performance obligations based on their relative stand-alone selling prices. The transaction price for a contract excludes any amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Revenue is recognised either at a point in time or over time, when (or as) the Group satisfies performance obligations by transferring the promised goods or services to its customers.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.13 股本

普通股歸為權益持有人應佔權益。普通股的股本金額以面值確定，從股票溢價中扣除任何相關交易成本。

3.14 收益確認

收益主要來自銷售珠寶產品。

為釐定是否確認收益，本集團遵循五個步驟程序：

1. 確立與客戶訂立的合約
2. 確立履約責任
3. 釐定交易價格
4. 將交易價格分配至履約責任
5. 當／於實體完成履約責任時確認收益

在所有情況下，合約的總交易價格乃按履約責任的相對獨立售價分配至各項履約責任。合約的交易價格不包括代表第三方收取的任何金額。

當(或於)本集團透過向其客戶轉移約定商品或服務完成履約責任時，收益會於某一時點或於一段時間內確認。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.14 Revenue recognition — *continued*

Control is transferred over time and revenue is recognised over time by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation if one of the following criteria is met:

- the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance as the Group performs; or
- the Group's performance creates and enhances an asset that the customer controls as the Group performs; or
- the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the distinct good service.

Further details of the Group's revenue and other income recognition policies are as follows:

Sales of jewellery products

Revenue is recognised at a point in time when the jewellery products are delivered to the customers and the respective control has been passed.

Provision of jewelcrafting services

The revenue is recognised at a point in time when the jewelcrafting services are rendered.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.14 收益確認 — 續

倘符合下列其中一項標準，控制權隨時間轉移，而收入確認會按隨時間已完成相關履約責任的進度進行：

- 於本集團履約時，客戶同時取得並耗用本集團履約所提供的利益；
- 本集團的履約產生及提升一項資產，而該項資產於本集團履約時由客戶控制；或
- 本集團的履約並未產生對本集團有替代用途的資產，且本集團對迄今已完成履約的付款具有可強制執行的權利。

否則，收入會在客戶獲得可區分的貨品或服務的控制權時在某一時點確認。

有關本集團收益及其他收入確認政策的更多詳情載列如下：

銷售珠寶產品

在將珠寶產品交付予客戶及相關控制權已轉移之時確認收益。

提供珠寶加工服務

收益會在提供珠寶加工服務時在某一時點確認。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.14 Revenue recognition — *continued*

Refund liabilities

The Group would estimate the sales return at the time of sale at a portfolio level (expected value method) based on its historical experience and recognise a refund liability if the Group expects to refund some or all of the consideration received from customers. When customers exercise their right to recover the product, the Group recognised “right of return assets” included in “trade and other receivables” and a corresponding adjustment to cost of goods sold.

Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

Interest income

Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis using the effective interest method. For financial assets measured at amortised cost that are not credit-impaired, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset.

3.15 Government grants

Grants from the government are recognised at their fair value where there is a reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and the Group will comply with all attached conditions. Government grants are deferred and recognised in profit or loss over the period necessary to match them with the costs that the grants are intended to compensate.

Government grants relating to income is presented in gross under “Other income” in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.14 收益確認 — 續

退款負債

當按組合層面銷售時，本集團會基於其過往經驗估計銷售退貨（預期價值法）；倘本集團預期將退回部分或全部自客戶獲取的代價，則會確認退款負債。當客戶行使他們回復產品的權利時，本集團確認「貿易及其他應收款項」中的「退回資產的權利」及於已售商品成本作相關調整。

股息收入

股息收入在收取付款的權利確定時確認。

利息收入

利息收入乃按時間比例以實際利率法確認。對於並無遭受信貸減值以攤銷成本計量的金融資產而言，實際利率適用於資產的總賬面金額。

3.15 政府補助

當可合理保證政府給予的補助將可收取及本集團將遵守所有附帶條件時，政府補助會按公平值確認。政府補助會遞延入賬，並於將政府補助與其擬補償成本配對的所需期間於損益內遞延及確認。

與成本有關的政府補助於綜合損益及其他全面收益表內「其他收入」項下以總額列示。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.16 Impairment on non-financial assets

Property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets), interest in an associate and the Company's investment in subsidiaries are subject to impairment testing.

All assets are tested for impairment whenever there are indications that the asset's carrying amount may not be recoverable.

An impairment loss is recognised as an expense immediately for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value, reflecting market conditions less costs of disposal, and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessment of time value of money and the risk specific to the asset.

For the purposes of assessing impairment, where an asset does not generate cash inflows largely independent of those from other assets, the recoverable amount is determined for the smallest group of assets that generate cash inflows independently (i.e. a cash-generating unit). As a result, some assets are tested individually for impairment and some are tested at cash-generating unit level. Corporate assets are allocated to individual cash-generating units, when a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.16 非金融資產減值

本公司財務狀況表中的物業、廠房及設備(包括使用權資產)、於聯營公司的權益以及於附屬公司的權益須進行減值測試。

每當有跡象顯示資產的賬面值可能無法收回時，便會對該等資產進行減值測試。

倘資產賬面值超出其可收回金額，將即時按有關差額確認減值虧損為開支。可收回金額為公平值(反映市場減出售成本)與使用價值兩者之較高者。評估使用價值時，估計未來現金流量乃採用反映貨幣時間值及資產特定風險的現行市場評估的稅前貼現率貼現至其現值。

就評估減值而言，倘資產並不產生大致上獨立於其他資產的現金流入，則會就可獨立產生現金流入的最小資產組別(即現金產生單位)釐定可收回金額。因此，部分資產個別進行減值測試，而部分則在現金產生單位層面進行測試。在能夠確定合理和一致的分配基礎時，公司資產分配至個別現金產生單位，否則分配至能夠確定合理和一致的分配基礎的最小組別現金產生單位。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.16 Impairment on non-financial assets — *continued*

Impairment losses recognised for cash-generating units is charged pro rata to the assets in the cash-generating units, except that the carrying value of an asset will not be reduced below its individual fair value less cost of disposal, or value in use, if determinable.

An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a favourable change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount and only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

3.17 Retirement benefit costs

Payments to government-managed retirement benefit schemes and the Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme, which are defined contribution retirement benefit plans, are recognised as an expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions.

3.18 Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are recognised at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid as and when employees rendered the services. All short-term employee benefits are recognised as an expense unless another HKFRS requires or permits the inclusion of the benefit in the cost of an asset.

A liability is recognised for benefits accruing to employees (such as wages and salaries) after deducting any amount already paid.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.16 非金融資產減值 — 續

減值虧損按比例自現金產生單位之資產中扣除，惟資產賬面值不會調減至低於其個別公平值減銷售成本或使用價值(如可釐定)。

倘用以釐定資產可收回金額的估計出現有利變動，則撥回減值虧損並立即確認為收入，惟資產的賬面值不得超過倘並無確認減值虧損而釐定的賬面值(扣除折舊或攤銷)。

3.17 退休福利成本

政府管理退休福利計劃及強制性公積金計劃(獲定義為定額供款退休福利計劃)的供款於僱員因提供服務而有權享有供款時確認為開支。

3.18 短期僱員福利

短期僱員福利於僱員提供服務時按預計將予支付福利的未貼現金額確認。所有短期僱員福利確認為開支，惟另一項香港財務報告準則要求或允許將有關福利納入資產成本則除外。

在扣除已經支付的任何金額後，對僱員應得的福利(例如工資及薪金)確認負債。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.19 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

3.20 Taxation

Income tax comprises current tax and deferred tax.

Current income tax assets and/or liabilities comprise those obligations to, or claims from, fiscal authorities relating to the current or prior reporting period, that are unpaid at the reporting date. They are calculated according to the tax rates and tax laws applicable to the fiscal periods to which they relate, based on the taxable profit for the year. All changes to current tax assets or liabilities are recognised as a component of tax expense in profit or loss.

Deferred tax is calculated using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, tax losses available to be carried forward as well as other unused tax credits, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit, including existing taxable temporary differences, will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits can be utilised.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.19 借款成本

因收購、興建或生產合資格資產(即需相當長時間方可用作擬定用途或出售的資產)而直接產生的借款成本會撥入該等資產的成本，直至資產大致上可用作擬定用途或出售為止。

所有其他借款成本於產生期間於損益確認。

3.20 稅項

所得稅包括即期稅項及遞延稅項。

即期所得稅資產及／或負債包括與財務機構就本期或過往報告期間有關而於報告日期尚未支付的責任或申索。該等金額乃根據年內應課稅溢利按相關財務期間適用的稅率及稅法計算。即期稅項資產或負債的所有變動於損益內確認為稅項開支的一部分。

遞延稅項乃按於報告日期財務報表內資產與負債賬面值與其相應稅基間的暫時差額使用負債法計算。遞延稅項負債一般會就所有應課稅暫時差額確認。遞延稅項資產就所有可扣稅暫時差額、可結轉稅項虧損以及其他未運用稅務抵免確認，惟以可能有應課稅溢利(包括現有應課稅暫時差額)可抵銷可扣稅暫時差額、未運用稅項虧損及未運用稅務抵免的情況為限。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.20 Taxation — *continued*

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither taxable nor accounting profit or loss.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and an associate, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax is calculated, without discounting, at tax rates that are expected to apply in the period the liability is settled or the asset realised, provided they are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Changes in deferred tax assets or liabilities are recognised in profit or loss, or in other comprehensive income or directly in equity if they relate to items that are charged or credited to other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are presented in net if, and only if,

- (a) the Group has the legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts; and
- (b) intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.20 稅項 — 續

倘於交易中首次確認(除業務合併時外)資產及負債而產生之暫時差額不影響稅務及會計盈虧，則該等遞延稅項資產及負債不予確認。

遞延稅項負債會因源自於附屬公司及一間聯營公司投資之應課稅暫時差額而予以確認，惟倘本集團能夠控制該暫時差額之撥回且該暫時差額於可見將來很可能不會撥回則另作別論。

遞延稅項乃按預期於清償負債或變現資產期間適用的稅率計算(不作貼現)，惟有關稅率於報告日期須為已實施或實際上實施的稅率。

遞延稅項資產或負債之變動在損益內確認，惟倘與在其他全面收益中或直接在權益扣除或入賬之項目有關，則有關變動確認為其他全面收益或直接於權益確認。

即期稅項資產及即期稅項負債僅在以下情況下以淨額呈列：

- (a) 本集團依法有強制執行權抵銷確認金額；及
- (b) 計劃以淨額結算，或變現該資產，同時清償該負債。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.20 Taxation — *continued*

The Group presents deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities in net if, and only if,

- (a) the entity has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and
- (b) the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either:
 - (i) the same taxable entity; or
 - (ii) different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

3.21 Related parties

For the purposes of these consolidated financial statements, a party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and if that person:
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.20 稅項 — 續

本集團僅在以下情況下以淨額呈列遞延稅項資產與遞延稅項負債：

- (a) 該實體依法有強制執行權可將即期稅項資產與即期稅項負債抵銷；及
- (b) 遞延稅項資產與遞延稅項負債為關於同一稅務機關就以下任何一項所徵收之所得稅：
 - (i) 同一應課稅實體；或
 - (ii) 計劃於各段預期在有關期間內清償或收回大額遞延稅項負債或資產之未來期間，以淨額基準結算即期稅項負債與資產或同時變現資產及清償負債之不同應課稅實體。

3.21 關聯方

就該等綜合財務報表而言，倘符合以下情況，以下人士會被視為與本集團有關聯：

- (a) 倘符合以下情況，即該人士或該人士的近親與本集團有關聯：
 - (i) 控制或共同控制本集團；
 - (ii) 對本集團有重大影響力；或
 - (iii) 為本集團或本集團母公司的主要管理層成員。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES —

continued

3.21 Related parties — *continued*

- (b) the party is an entity and if any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group.
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
 - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party.
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group and the sponsoring employers are also related to the Group.
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the parent of the Group.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

3. 主要會計政策 — 續

3.21 關聯方 — 續

- (b) 倘符合下列任何條件，即該實體與本集團有關聯：
- (i) 該實體與本集團屬同一集團的成員公司。
 - (ii) 一間實體為另一實體的聯營公司或合營企業（或另一實體為成員公司的集團旗下成員公司的聯營公司或合營企業）。
 - (iii) 該實體與本集團為同一第三方的合營企業。
 - (iv) 一間實體為第三方實體的合營企業，而另一實體則為該第三方實體的聯營公司。
 - (v) 該實體為本集團或與本集團有關聯的實體就僱員福利設立的離職後福利計劃，而資助僱主亦與本集團有關連。
 - (vi) 該實體受(a)項所識別人士控制或共同控制。
 - (vii) (a)(i)項所識別人士對該實體有重大影響力或屬該實體（或該實體的母公司）的主要管理層成員。
 - (viii) 該實體或其所屬集團的任何成員公司為本集團或本集團母公司提供主要管理人員服務。

一名人士的近親指彼等與該實體交易時預期可影響該人士或受該人士影響的家庭成員。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

4. KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, which are described in note 3, the directors of the Company are required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and underlying assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

The key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities, are described below.

Valuation of inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable values. Net realisable values of inventories are based on estimated selling prices less any estimation costs to be incurred for completion and disposal. These estimates are based on the current market condition and the historical experience in selling goods of similar nature.

The Group's management reviewed, on a regular basis, the suitability of its inventory allowance policy and has applied the policy consistently. The Group's management also reviewed, on a regular basis, the inventory age listing to identify any slow-moving inventories and estimated the amount of allowances primarily based on the pricing policy and strategies and the historical experience in selling goods of similar nature. The Group also engaged an independent professional gemologist to perform valuation and assess the conditions of certain items based on gemstone testing for gem-set jewellery with reference to international diamond prices, its expertise and the current market situation.

4. 估計不確定性的主要來源

在應用附註3所述的本集團會計政策時，本公司董事須就無法從其他來源得悉的資產及負債的賬面值作出判斷、估計及假設。該等估計及相關假設乃根據過往經驗及被視為相關的其他因素作出。實際結果可能有別於該等估計。

該等估計及相關假設按持續基準檢討。對會計估計進行修訂時，如修訂僅影響進行修訂的期間，則修訂會計估計會在該期間確認，如修訂影響當期及未來期間，則在修訂期間及未來期間確認。

下述為報告期末有關未來主要假設及估計不確定性的其他主要來源，此等假設及來源均對資產賬面值造成須作出大幅調整的重大風險。

存貨估值

存貨按成本與可變現淨值兩者中的較低者列賬。存貨可變現淨值乃基於估計售價減完成及出售產生的任何估計成本。該等估計乃基於當前市況及銷售性質相若貨品的過往經驗進行。

本集團管理層定期檢討其存貨撥備政策的合適性，並已經一致採納有關政策。本集團管理層亦定期檢閱貨齡清單，判別任何滯銷存貨，並主要按定價政策及策略以及過往銷售類似性質貨品的經驗再估計撥備金額。此外，本集團亦委聘獨立專業珠寶鑑定師以進行估值，並參照國際鑽石價格、其專業知識及現時市況，對珠寶鑲嵌首飾的寶石測試進行估值以評核若干存貨的狀況。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

4. KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

— *continued*

Valuation of inventories — *continued*

At 31 March 2021, the carrying amount of inventories is HK\$61,568,000 (net of allowance for inventories of HK\$3,474,000) (2020: HK\$61,526,000 (net of allowance for inventories of HK\$2,090,000)).

Estimation of impairment of trade and other receivables within the scope of ECL under HKFRS 9

The Group makes allowances on items subjects to ECL including trade and other receivables based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The Group uses judgment in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, based on the Group's past history, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period as set out in note 3.7. As at 31 March 2021, the aggregate carrying amounts of trade and other receivables amounting to HK\$5,911,000 (net of ECL allowance of HK\$49,000) (2020: HK\$7,707,000 (net of ECL allowance of HK\$99,000)).

When the actual future cash flows are different from expected, such difference will impact the carrying amount of trade receivables and other receivables within the scope of ECL under HKFRS 9 and credit losses in the periods in which such estimate has been changed.

Estimation of fair value of financial asset at FVTPL

As at 31 March 2021, financial asset at FVTPL that are not traded in an active market including unlisted equity investments that was carried at fair value of HK\$5,675,000 (2020: HK\$5,195,000). The fair values are determined based on valuations performed by an independent qualified professional valuer, details of which are set out in note 35. This involves developing estimates and assumptions consistent with how market participants would price the instrument. The Group bases its assumptions on observable data as far as possible but this is not always available. In that case the Group uses the best information available. Estimated fair values may vary from the actual prices that would be achieved in an arm's length transaction at the reporting date.

4. 估計不確定性的主要來源 — 續

存貨估值 — 續

於2021年3月31日，存貨的賬面值為61,568,000港元(扣除存貨撥備3,474,000港元)(2020年：61,526,000港元(扣除存貨撥備2,090,000港元))。

於香港財務報告第9號預期信貸虧損範圍內的貿易及其他應收款項的減值估計

本集團基於有關違約風險及預期虧損率的假設就受限於預期信貸虧損的項目(包括貿易及其他應收款項)計提撥備。誠如附註3.7所載，本集團於作出該等假設及選擇計算減值的輸入數據時，會基於本集團的過往歷史、現行市況以及各報告期末的前瞻性估計作出判斷。於2021年3月31日，貿易及其他應收款項的賬面值合共為5,911,000港元(扣除預期信貸虧損撥備49,000港元)(2020年：7,707,000港元(扣除預期信貸虧損撥備99,000港元))。

倘實際未來現金流量有別於預期，有關差額將影響根據香港財務報告準則第9號屬預期信貸虧損範圍內的貿易應收款項及其他項目的賬面值以及估計發生變動期間的信貸虧損。

按公平值計入損益的金融資產的公平值估計

於2021年3月31日，並無在活躍市場上買賣按公平值計入損益的金融資產(包括非上市股本投資)按公平值5,675,000港元(2020年：5,195,000港元)列賬。公平值乃基於獨立合資格估值師瑞豐環球評估諮詢有限公司進行的估值釐定，有關詳情載於附註35。此涉及制定與市場參與者如何為工具定價相符的估計及假設。本集團盡可能根據可觀察數據作出假設，惟可觀察數據未必經常可得。在該情況下，本集團會使用當前可得的最佳資料作出假設。估計公平值可能與報告日期公平交易中可達到的實際價格有所不同。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

4. KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

— continued

Estimated impairment of property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets

Property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets are stated at costs less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. In determining whether an asset is impaired, the Group has to 'exercise judgement and make estimation, particularly in assessing: (1) whether an event has occurred or any indicators that may affect the asset value; (2) whether the carrying value of an asset can be supported by the recoverable amount, in the case of value in use, the net present value of future cash flows which are estimated based upon the continued use of the asset; and (3) the appropriate key assumptions to be applied in estimating the recoverable amounts including cash flow projections and an appropriate discount rate. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset (including right-of-use assets), the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the assets belongs. Changing the assumptions and estimates, including the discount rates or the growth rate in the cash flow projections, could materially affect the net present value used in the impairment test.

As at 31 March 2021, the carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets, are HK\$492,000 (2020: HK\$1,020,000) and HK\$10,299,000 (2020: HK\$14,423,000) respectively (note 14). No impairment loss have been recognised in respect of right-of-use assets and property, plant and equipment (2020: HK\$ nil) at the reporting date.

4. 估計不確定性的主要來源 — 續

物業、廠房及設備以及使用權資產的估計減值

物業、廠房及設備以及使用權資產按成本減累計折舊及減值(如有)列賬。於釐定資產是否減值時,本集團須作出判斷及估計,尤其需要評估:(1)是否有事件已發生或有任何指標可能影響資產價值;(2)資產賬面值是否能夠以可收回金額(如為使用價值)支持,即按照持續使用資產估計的未來現金流量的淨現值;及(3)將應用於估計可收回金額的適當關鍵假設(包括現金流量預測及適當的貼現率)。當無法估計個別資產(包括使用權資產)的可收回金額時,本集團估計資產所屬現金產生單位的可收回金額。假設及估計(包括現金流量預測中的貼現率或增長率)變動可能對減值測試所用淨現值造成重大影響。

於2021年3月31日,物業、廠房及設備以及使用權資產的賬面值分別為492,000港元(2020年:1,020,000港元)及10,299,000港元(2020年:14,423,000港元(附註14))。於報告日期,概無就使用權資產以及物業、廠房及設備確認減值虧損(2020年:無)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

4. KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

— *continued*

Income tax and deferred taxation

As detailed in note 12, the Group is subject to Hong Kong Profits Tax. Significant judgement is required in determining the amount of the provision for taxation and the timing of payment of the related taxations. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

Deferred tax assets relating to certain temporary differences are recognised as management considers it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised. Where the expectation is different from the original estimate, such differences will impact the recognition of deferred tax assets and income tax expense in the periods in which such estimate is changed. The outcome of their actual utilisation may be different.

As at 31 March 2021, the carrying amounts of deferred tax assets were HK\$3,665,000 (2020: HK\$2,701,000) (note 17).

4. 估計不確定性的主要來源 — 續

所得稅及遞延稅項

如附註12所詳述，本集團須繳納香港利得稅。釐定稅項撥備金額及有關稅項支付的時間時須作出重要判斷。於日常業務過程中，有諸多難以確定最終稅項的交易及計算方法。倘該等事宜的最終稅務結果與最初記賬的金額不同，有關差額將會影響作出有關決定期間的所得稅及遞延稅項撥備。

倘管理層認為日後可能有應課稅溢利用作抵銷暫時差額，則會確認有關若干暫時差額的遞延稅項資產。倘預期與最初估計不同，則有關差額會影響估計更改期間的遞延稅項資產及所得稅開支確認。實際動用的結果可能會有所不同。

2021年3月31日，遞延稅項資產的賬面值為3,665,000港元(2020年：2,701,000港元)(附註17)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

5. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION

Revenue represents amounts received and receivable for the sales of jewellery products during the year.

The executive directors of the Company, being the chief operating decision maker, regularly review revenue analysis by nature of business (including jewellery business and trading of recycled gold products), and by jewellery products (including gem-set jewellery products (representing diamond/karat gold/jade/pearl/platinum jewellery products and provision of jewelcrafting services) and gold jewellery products). The executive directors of the Company considered the operating activities of sales of these products as a single operating segment. The operating segment has been identified on the basis of internal management reports prepared in accordance with accounting policies conform to HKFRSs, and is regularly reviewed by the executive directors of the Company. The executive directors of the Company review the overall results, assets and liabilities of the Group as a whole to make decisions about resources allocation. Accordingly, no analysis of this single operating segment is presented.

Entity-wide information

An analysis of the Group's revenue is as follows:

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Revenue from contract with customers: | 客戶合約收入： | | |
| Jewellery business: | 珠寶業務： | | |
| Retail operation of jewellery shops | 珠寶店零售業務 | 68,838 | 78,221 |
| Wholesales of jewellery products (note) | 珠寶產品批發 (附註) | 11,202 | 22,230 |
| | | 80,040 | 100,451 |
| Trading of recycled gold products | 回收黃金產品貿易 | 21,662 | 19,418 |
| Total | 總計 | 101,702 | 119,869 |

Note: Wholesales of jewellery products represent revenue from jewellery trading and provision of jewelcrafting services to the wholesalers.

5. 收益及分部資料

收益指年內珠寶產品銷售已收及應收金額。

本公司執行董事(即主要營運決策者)定期審閱按業務性質(包括珠寶業務及回收黃金產品貿易)及按珠寶產品(包括寶石鑲嵌珠寶產品(即鑽石/K金/翡翠/珍珠/鉑金珠寶產品及珠寶加工服務)以及黃金珠寶產品)劃分的收益分析。本公司執行董事視該等產品銷售經營活動為單一經營分部。經營分部已按遵循香港財務報告準則的會計政策編製內部管理報告的基準識別，並由本公司執行董事定期審閱。本公司執行董事審閱本集團整體上的整體業績、資產及負債以作出有關資源分配的決定。因此，概無呈列該單一經營分部分析。

實體間資料

本集團收益分析如下：

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Revenue from contract with customers: | 客戶合約收入： | | |
| Jewellery business: | 珠寶業務： | | |
| Retail operation of jewellery shops | 珠寶店零售業務 | 68,838 | 78,221 |
| Wholesales of jewellery products (note) | 珠寶產品批發 (附註) | 11,202 | 22,230 |
| | | 80,040 | 100,451 |
| Trading of recycled gold products | 回收黃金產品貿易 | 21,662 | 19,418 |
| Total | 總計 | 101,702 | 119,869 |

附註：珠寶產品批發收益指珠寶貿易及向批發商提供珠寶加工服務所產生的收益。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

5. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION —

continued

Entity-wide information — continued

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Jewellery business by product: | 按產品劃分珠寶業務： |
| — Gem-set jewellery products | — 寶石鑲嵌珠寶產品 |
| — Gold jewellery products | — 黃金珠寶產品 |
| Trading of recycled gold products | 回收黃金產品貿易 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

The Group is engaged in the retail of its own products through its retail stores in Hong Kong. Wholesales of jewellery products represent sales to jewellery retailers with stores and provision of jewelcrafting services to the wholesalers. The Group also purchase recycled gold products from the general public for sale to gold product collectors and dealers for trading purpose.

Revenue from sales of jewellery products is recognised at a point in time when the jewellery products and recycled gold products are delivered to the customers and the respective controls has been passed. When the Group receives a deposit for jewellery order or contribution to customer reward scheme, this will give rise to contract liability at the start of a contract, until the revenue is recognised.

5. 收益及分部資料 — 續

實體間資料 — 續

| 2021 | 2020 |
|----------|----------|
| 2021年 | 2020年 |
| HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| 千港元 | 千港元 |
| 54,000 | 63,313 |
| 26,040 | 37,138 |
| 80,040 | 100,451 |
| 21,662 | 19,418 |
| 101,702 | 119,869 |

本集團透過其於香港的零售店從事其自有產品零售。珠寶產品批發指於店內向珠寶零售商銷售及向批發商提供珠寶加工服務。本集團亦向一般公眾購買回收黃金產品以向黃金產品收集商及交易商出售作貿易用途。

來自銷售珠寶的收益於珠寶產品及回收黃金產品已交付予客戶及相關控制權已轉交時確認。於本集團收取珠寶訂單按金或客戶獎勵計劃供款時，合約負債將於合約開始時上升，直至收益獲確認為止。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

5. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION —

continued

Entity-wide information — *continued*

Revenue from provision of jewelcrafting services is recognised at a point in time when the jewelcrafting services are rendered.

No individual customer contributing revenue which accounted for more than 10% of the Group's total revenue during both years.

Under the Group's standard contract terms, customers have a right to exchange/refund within a year. The Group uses its accumulated historical experience to estimate the exchange/refund rate. A refund liability is recognised when the Group expects to refund some or all of the consideration received from customers. The Group's right to recover the product is recognised as a right of return goods assets included in "Trade and other receivables" and a corresponding adjustment to cost of goods sold.

All sales contracts have an original expected duration of one year or less. As permitted under HKFRS 15, the transaction price allocated to the unsatisfied contracts is not disclosed.

All of the Group's revenue from external customers are generated in Hong Kong. An analysis of the Group's non-current assets other than financial instruments and deferred tax assets by their physical geographical location is as follows:

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Non-current assets: | 非流動資產： | | |
| — Hong Kong | — 香港 | 19,775 | 15,440 |
| — People's Republic of China ("PRC") | — 中華人民共和國 〔中國〕 | 1 | 3 |
| | | 19,776 | 15,443 |

5. 收益及分部資料 — 續

實體間資料 — 續

來自提供珠寶加工服務的收益會在提供珠寶加工服務時在某一時點確認。

於該兩個年度內，概無個別客戶為本集團收益總額貢獻收益逾10%。

根據本集團的標準合約條款，客戶有權於一年內退換／退款。本集團運用其過往累積的經驗估計退換／退款率。當本集團預期退還部分或全部客戶代價時，則會確認退款負債。本集團收回產品的權利確認為退貨權資產包括於「貿易及其他應收款項」，並相應調整已售商品成本。

所有銷售合約的原先預期時限為一年或以內。誠如根據香港財務報告準則第15號所批准，並無披露分配至未達成合約的交易價格。

本集團來自外部客戶的所有收益均產生自香港。本集團按其實際地理位置劃分的非流動資產(金融工具及遞延稅項資產除外)如下：

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

6. OTHER INCOME

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Bank interest income | 銀行利息收入 | 171 | 559 |
| Dividend income from financial asset at FVTPL | 按公平值計入損益的金融資產的股息收入 | 785 | 338 |
| Government grant (note) | 政府補助(附註) | 4,169 | 184 |
| Sundry income | 雜項收入 | 502 | 245 |
| | | 5,627 | 1,326 |

Note: During the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group recognised government grants in relation to the funding support received amounting to HK\$3,529,000 and HK\$640,000 from the Employment Support Scheme and Retail Sector Subsidy Scheme under the Anti-epidemic Fund, set up by the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region respectively.

The purpose of the Employment Support Scheme is to provide financial support to enterprises to retain their employees who would otherwise be made redundant. Under the terms of the grant, the Group is required not to make redundancies during the subsidy period and to spend all the funding on paying wages to the employees.

There were neither unfulfilled conditions nor other contingencies attached to the receipt of those grants. In addition, there is no assurance that the Group will continue to receive such grant in the future.

6. 其他收入

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Bank interest income | 銀行利息收入 | 171 | 559 |
| Dividend income from financial asset at FVTPL | 按公平值計入損益的金融資產的股息收入 | 785 | 338 |
| Government grant (note) | 政府補助(附註) | 4,169 | 184 |
| Sundry income | 雜項收入 | 502 | 245 |
| | | 5,627 | 1,326 |

附註：本集團於截至2021年3月31日止年度確認政府補助，該補助有關從香港特別行政區政府設立之防疫抗疫基金保就業計劃及零售業資助計劃所收取的資金資助，金額分別為3,529,000港元及640,000港元。

保就業計劃的目的為企業提供財務資助，以挽留可能會被裁員的僱員。根據補助條款，本集團於補貼期間不得裁員並須將所有資金用於支付僱員工資。

收取該等補助並無尚未達致的條件或其他或然事項。此外，概不保證本集團未來會繼續收取有關補助。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

7. OTHER NET GAIN

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Net foreign exchange gain | 匯兌收益淨額 | 104 | 60 |
| Fair value (loss)/gain on financial asset at FVTPL, net | 按公平值計入損益的金融資產的公平值(虧損)/收益淨額 | (244) | 195 |
| Gain on disposal of financial asset at FVTPL | 出售按公平值計入損益的金融資產的收益 | 1,423 | — |
| | | 1,283 | 255 |

7. 其他淨收益

8. FINANCE COSTS

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Interest on bank borrowings | 銀行借款利息 | 811 | 950 |
| Finance charges on lease liabilities | 租賃負債的財務費用 | 505 | 541 |
| | | 1,316 | 1,491 |

8. 財務成本

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

9. LOSS BEFORE TAX

Loss before tax has been arrived at after charging/(crediting):

9. 除稅前虧損

除稅前虧損乃經扣除/(計入)下列各項後達致：

| | | 2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Lease charges: | 租賃開支： | | |
| — Short term leases and leases with lease term shorter than 12 months as at initial application of HKFRS 16 | — 短期租賃及在首次應用香港財務報告準則第16號時，租賃期少於12個月的租賃 | 270 | 4,453 |
| — COVID-19-related rent concessions received (note a) | — 已收2019新型冠狀病毒病相關租金減免(附註a) | (2,322) | — |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (note 14) | 物業、廠房及設備的折舊(附註14) | | |
| — Owned assets | — 自有資產 | 648 | 541 |
| — Right-of-use assets | — 使用權資產 | 10,770 | 7,335 |
| Total depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 物業、廠房及設備的折舊總額 | 11,418 | 7,876 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (note 14) | 物業、廠房及設備的折舊(附註14) | | |
| — Recognised as selling and distribution costs | — 確認為銷售及分銷成本 | 10,120 | 7,690 |
| — Recognised as general and administrative expense | — 確認為一般及行政開支 | 1,298 | 186 |
| Total depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 物業、廠房及設備的折舊總額 | 11,418 | 7,876 |
| Directors' remuneration (note 11) | 董事酬金(附註11) | | |
| — fee | — 袍金 | 3,557 | 3,241 |
| — salaries and other benefits | — 薪金及其他福利 | — | — |
| — retirement benefit scheme contributions | — 退休福利計劃供款 | 138 | 62 |
| | | 3,695 | 3,303 |
| Other staff's salaries and other benefits | 其他員工薪金及其他福利 | | |
| — Recognised as cost of goods sold | — 確認為已售商品成本 | 755 | 1,368 |
| — Recognised as selling and distribution costs | — 確認為銷售及分銷成本 | 8,416 | 11,295 |
| — Recognised as general and administrative expenses | — 確認為一般及行政開支 | 3,305 | 4,759 |
| Other staff's retirement benefit scheme contributions | 其他員工退休福利計劃供款 | | |
| — Recognised as cost of goods sold | — 確認為已售商品成本 | 114 | 20 |
| — Recognised as selling and distribution costs | — 確認為銷售及分銷成本 | 407 | 498 |
| — Recognised as general and administrative expenses | — 確認為一般及行政開支 | 241 | 407 |
| Total staff costs | 員工成本總額 | 16,933 | 21,650 |
| (Reversal of provision for)/provision for ECL allowance for trade receivables, net | 貿易應收款項的預期信貸虧損(撥回)/撥備淨額 | (49) | 35 |
| Auditor's remuneration | 核數師酬金 | 500 | 500 |
| Cost of inventories recognised as an expense | 確認為開支的存貨成本 | 69,200 | 78,364 |
| Write-down of inventories to net realisable value, net (note b) | 將存貨撇減至可變現淨值(附註b) | 1,384 | 641 |
| Loss on written-off of property, plant and equipment | 撇銷物業、廠房及設備之虧損 | — | 1 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

9. LOSS BEFORE TAX — *continued*

Notes:

- (a) As disclosed in note 2(i), the Group has early adopted Amendments to HKFRS 16 “Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions” and applies the practical expedients introduced by the amendments to all eligible rent concessions received by the Group during the year. During the year ended 31 March 2021, the rent concessions received by the Group are in the form of a discount on fixed payments during the period of severe social distancing and travel restriction measures introduced to prevent the spread of COVID-19.
- (b) During the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group recognised write-down inventories to net realisable of certain finished goods of HK\$1,384,000 (2020: write-down inventories of HK\$796,000 and reversal of write-down inventories of HK\$155,000).

10. LOSS PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic loss per share is based on the following data:

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Loss | 虧損 | | |
| Loss for the year | 年內虧損 | (280) | (5,484) |

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | '000 千股 | '000 千股 |
| Number of shares | 股份數目 | | |
| Weighted average number of shares | 股份加權平均數 | 750,000 | 750,000 |

Diluted loss per share is the same as basic loss per share as there were no potential dilutive ordinary shares in issue during the years ended 31 March 2021 and 2020.

9. 除稅前虧損 — 續

附註：

- (a) 誠如附註2(i)所披露，本集團已提早採納香港財務報告準則第16號(修訂本)「2019冠狀病毒病相關租金減免」，並對本集團於年內收取的所有合資格租金減免應用該等修訂引入的可行權宜方法。截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團於為防止2019冠狀病毒病傳播而採取的嚴格社交距離及旅遊限制措施期間獲得的租金減免為固定付款折扣。
- (b) 截至2021年3月31日止年度，撇減存貨至若干製成品的可變現淨值1,384,000港元(2020年：撇減存貨796,000港元及撥回撇減存貨155,000港元)已由本集團確認。

10. 每股虧損

每股基本虧損乃按下列數據計算：

截至2021年及2020年3月31日止年度，由於並無已發行潛在攤薄普通股，故攤薄每股虧損與每股基本虧損相同。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

11. DIRECTORS', CHIEF EXECUTIVES AND EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS

(a) Directors' and the chief's executive's emoluments

Details of the emoluments paid or payable to the executive directors and chief executive of the Company and independent non-executive directors of the Company, disclosed pursuant to the Listing Rules, section 383(1) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, are as follows:

| For the year ended 31 March 2021: | 截至2021年3月31日止年度： |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Executive directors: | 執行董事： |
| Mr. Fu (Chief Executive) | 傅先生(行政總裁) |
| Ms. Fu Wan Ling | 傅雲玲女士 |
| Ms. Cheung Lai Yuk* | 張麗玉女士* |
| Sub-total | 小計 |

11. 董事、最高行政人員及僱員薪酬

(a) 董事及最高行政人員薪酬

根據上市規則、香港公司條例第383(1)條及《公司(披露董事利益資料)規例》第2部披露的已付或應付本公司執行董事及最高行政人員及本公司獨立非執行董事的薪酬詳情如下：

| Fees | Salaries and other benefits | Retirement benefit scheme contributions | Total |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|----------|
| 費用 | 薪酬及其他福利 | 退休福利計劃供款 | 總計 |
| HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| 千港元 | 千港元 | 千港元 | 千港元 |
| 2,777 | — | 111 | 2,888 |
| 258 | — | 13 | 271 |
| 234 | — | 14 | 248 |
| 3,269 | — | 138 | 3,407 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

11. DIRECTORS', CHIEF EXECUTIVES AND EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS — continued

(a) Directors' and the chief's executive's emoluments — continued

| | | Fees | Salaries and other benefits | Retirement benefit scheme contributions | Total |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---|----------|
| | | 費用 | 薪酬及其他福利 | 退休福利計劃供款 | 總計 |
| | | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| | | 千港元 | 千港元 | 千港元 | 千港元 |
| For the year ended 31 March 2020: | 截至2020年3月31日止年度： | | | | |
| Independent non-executive directors: | 獨立非執行董事： | | | | |
| Mr. Chan Cheong Tat | 陳昌達先生 | 120 | — | — | 120 |
| Mr. Wong Wing Keung Meyrick | 王泳強先生 | 120 | — | — | 120 |
| Mr. Chan Chi Ming Tony | 陳子明先生 | 120 | — | — | 120 |
| Sub-total | 小計 | 360 | — | — | 360 |
| Total | 總計 | 3,241 | — | 62 | 3,303 |

* Ms. Cheung Lai Yuk is the spouse of Mr. Fu.

The executive directors' emoluments shown above were for their services in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company and the Group. The independent non-executive directors' emoluments shown above were for their services as directors of the Company. No remuneration was paid by the Group to the directors of the Company as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office for both years. There is no arrangement under which a director has waived or agreed to waive any remuneration.

11. 董事、最高行政人員及僱員薪酬 — 續

(a) 董事及最高行政人員薪酬 — 續

* 張麗玉女士為傅先生的配偶。

上文所示執行董事的薪酬與其為本公司及本集團的管理事務提供的服務有關。上文所示獨立非執行董事的薪酬與其為本公司提供的服務有關。於兩個年度，本集團並無向本公司董事支付薪酬作為吸引加入本集團或加入本集團時的獎勵或作為離職補償。概無有關董事放棄或同意放棄任何薪酬之安排。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

11. DIRECTORS', CHIEF EXECUTIVES AND EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS — continued

(b) Five highest paid employees

The five highest paid employees of the Group include one (2020: one) director of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2021, details of emoluments are included above. The emoluments of the remaining four (2020: four) highest paid employees who are neither a director nor chief executive of the Company are as follows:

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|---|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Employees | 僱員 | | |
| — salaries and allowances | — 薪金及補貼 | 1,555 | 1,310 |
| — discretionary bonus | — 酌情花紅 | 358 | 867 |
| — retirement benefit scheme contributions | — 退休福利計劃供款 | 71 | 71 |
| | | 1,984 | 2,248 |

The emoluments of these remaining four highest paid individuals in the Group for the year were within the following band:

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | No. of employees 僱員數目 | No. of employees 僱員數目 |
| Nil to HK\$1,000,000 | 零至1,000,000港元 | 4 | 4 |

Certain employees of the Group are entitled to bonus payments which are determined based on a percentage of the profit before tax of the relevant subsidiaries during both years.

11. 董事、最高行政人員及僱員薪酬 — 續

(b) 五名最高薪酬僱員

於截至2021年3月31日止年度的五名最高薪酬僱員包括本公司的1名董事(2020年: 1名), 其薪酬詳情載於上文。其餘4名(2020年: 4名)最高薪酬僱員(既非本公司董事亦非最高行政人員)的薪酬如下:

於本年度, 本集團該等其餘4名最高薪酬個人的薪酬範圍如下:

本集團若干僱員可獲發放花紅, 有關花紅金額按該兩個年度內相關附屬公司的除稅前溢利某個百分比釐定。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

12. INCOME TAX CREDIT

12. 所得稅抵免

| | | 2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| The tax charge/(credit) comprises: | 稅項(抵免)/開支包括： | | |
| Hong Kong Profits Tax | 香港利得稅 | | |
| — Current year | — 當前年度 | — | — |
| — Overprovision in prior years | — 過往年度超額撥備 | — | (206) |
| | | — | (206) |
| PRC Enterprise Income Tax ("EIT") | 中國企業所得稅(「企業所得稅」) | | |
| — Current year | — 當前年度 | — | — |
| — Underprovision in prior years | — 過往年度撥備不足 | — | 46 |
| | | — | 46 |
| Deferred tax credit (note 17) | 遞延稅項抵免(附註17) | (964) | (1,210) |
| Total income tax credit | 所得稅抵免總額 | (964) | (1,370) |

No Hong Kong profits tax has been provided as the Group did not derive any assessable profit arising in Hong Kong during the years ended 31 March 2021 and 2020.

Under the EIT Law of the PRC and Implementation Regulation of the EIT Law, the tax rate of the subsidiary in the PRC is 25% for the years ended 31 March 2021 and 2020.

截至2021年及2020年3月31日止年度，由於本集團並無於香港產生任何應課稅溢利，故並無計提香港利得稅撥備。

根據中國企業所得稅法以及企業所得稅法實施條例，截至2021年及2020年3月31日止年度中國附屬公司的稅率為25%。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

12. INCOME TAX CREDIT — *continued*

The tax for the year can be reconciled to the loss before tax per the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as follows:

| | | 2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Loss before tax | 除稅前虧損 | (1,244) | (6,854) |
| Tax charge at the applicable income tax rate at 16.5% | 按適用所得稅稅率 16.5% 徵收的稅項 | (205) | (1,131) |
| Tax effect of expenses not deductible for tax purpose | 不可扣稅開支的稅務影響 | 267 | 139 |
| Tax effect of income not taxable for tax purpose | 毋須課稅收入的稅務影響 | (956) | (214) |
| Tax effect of tax losses not recognised | 未獲確認稅項虧損的稅務影響 | 2 | 41 |
| Effect of different tax rate applicable to a subsidiary operating in the other jurisdiction | 於其他司法權區經營附屬公司適用的不同稅率影響 | (59) | (5) |
| Overprovision in prior years | 過往年度超額撥備 | — | (160) |
| Others | 其他 | (13) | (40) |
| Tax credit for the year | 年內稅項抵免 | (964) | (1,370) |

13. DIVIDENDS

No dividend has been paid or declared by the Group during the years ended 31 March 2021 and 2020, nor has any dividend been proposed since the end of the reporting period.

12. 所得稅抵免 — 續

年內可按綜合損益及其他全面收益表與除稅前虧損對賬的稅項如下：

13. 股息

本公司於截至2021及2020年3月31日止年度內尚未派付或擬派任何股息，自報告期末亦未擬派任何股息。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

14. 物業、廠房及設備

| | | Right-of-use assets 使用權資產 HK\$'000 千港元 | Leasehold improvements 租賃物業 改良工程 HK\$'000 千港元 | Furniture, fixtures and equipment 傢具、固定 裝置及設備 HK\$'000 千港元 | Motor vehicles 汽車 HK\$'000 千港元 | Machinery 機器 HK\$'000 千港元 | Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Cost | 成本 | | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2019 | 於2019年4月1日 | 16,662 | 3,568 | 3,663 | 887 | 313 | 25,093 |
| Additions | 添置 | 5,506 | 838 | 174 | 11 | — | 6,529 |
| Written off | 撇銷 | — | (863) | (329) | — | — | (1,192) |
| Modification of lease term (note) | 修訂租賃期 (附註) | (410) | — | — | — | — | (410) |
| Exchange adjustment | 匯兌調整 | — | — | — | — | (19) | (19) |
| At 31 March 2020 | 於2020年3月31日 | 21,758 | 3,543 | 3,508 | 898 | 294 | 30,001 |
| Additions | 添置 | 6,646 | — | 120 | — | — | 6,766 |
| Written off | 撇銷 | — | — | (4) | — | — | (4) |
| Exchange adjustment | 匯兌調整 | — | — | — | — | 28 | 28 |
| At 31 March 2021 | 於2021年3月31日 | 28,404 | 3,543 | 3,624 | 898 | 322 | 36,791 |
| Depreciation | 折舊 | | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2019 | 於2019年4月1日 | — | 3,477 | 3,415 | 692 | 307 | 7,891 |
| Provided for the year | 年內撥備 | 7,335 | 306 | 110 | 123 | 2 | 7,876 |
| Eliminated on written off | 撇銷時撇除 | — | (863) | (328) | — | — | (1,191) |
| Exchange adjustment | 匯兌調整 | — | — | — | — | (18) | (18) |
| At 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020 | 於2020年3月31日及 2020年4月1日 | 7,335 | 2,920 | 3,197 | 815 | 291 | 14,558 |
| Provided for the year | 年內撥備 | 10,770 | 509 | 112 | 25 | 2 | 11,418 |
| Eliminated on written off | 撇銷時撇除 | — | — | (4) | — | — | (4) |
| Exchange adjustment | 匯兌調整 | — | — | — | — | 28 | 28 |
| At 31 March 2021 | 於2021年3月31日 | 18,105 | 3,429 | 3,305 | 840 | 321 | 26,000 |
| Net book value | 賬面淨值 | | | | | | |
| At 31 March 2021 | 於2021年3月31日 | 10,299 | 114 | 319 | 58 | 1 | 10,791 |
| At 31 March 2020 | 於2020年3月31日 | 14,423 | 623 | 311 | 83 | 3 | 15,443 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT —

continued

Note: During the year ended 31 March 2020, the Group received rent concessions for the retail shops. As the modification does not add the right to use one or more underlying assets, it is not accounted for as a separate lease. Accordingly, the Group remeasures the existing lease liabilities including the revised monthly rental using the discount rate at date of the modification. The difference between the carrying amount of the modified lease liability and the lease liability immediately before the modification of HK\$410,000 as an adjustment to the right-of-use assets.

As at 31 March 2021 and 2020, included in the net carrying amount of property, plant and equipment are right-of-use assets as follows:

14. 物業、廠房及設備 — 續

附註： 截至2020年3月31日止年度內，本集團就零售店取得租金寬減。由於變更沒有添加使用一個或多個有關資產的權利，故不將其作為單獨的租賃入賬。因此，本集團使用變更日期的折現率重新計量現有租賃負債（包括經修訂每月租金）。經變更的租賃負債與緊接變更前的租賃負債之間的差異410,000港元乃作為使用權資產的調整。

於2021年及2020年3月31日，物業、廠房及設備包括以下使用權資產：

| | | Carrying amount as at 於該日期之賬面值 | | Depreciation for the year ended 截至該日期止年度之折舊 | |
|--------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | | 31 March 2021 2021年 3月31日 | 31 March 2020 2020年 3月31日 | 31 March 2021 2021年 3月31日 | 31 March 2020 2020年 3月31日 |
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Retail shops | 零售店 | 8,178 | 14,423 | 9,558 | 7,335 |
| Office | 辦公室 | 2,121 | — | 1,212 | — |
| | | 10,299 | 14,423 | 10,770 | 7,335 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

15. INTEREST IN AN ASSOCIATE

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| Cost of investment in an associate | 於一間聯營公司之投資成本 |
| Share of post-acquisition profits and other comprehensive income, net of dividends received | 應佔收購後溢利及其他全面收益 (扣除已收股息) |

15. 於一間聯營公司之權益

| | | 2021 2021年 |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Cost of investment in an associate | 於一間聯營公司之投資成本 | 8,900 |
| Share of post-acquisition profits and other comprehensive income, net of dividends received | 應佔收購後溢利及其他全面收益 (扣除已收股息) | 85 |
| | | 8,985 |

Set out below are details of associate of the Group as at 31 March 2021 which, in the opinion of the director, is material to the Group.

以下為本集團聯營公司於2021年3月31日之詳情，董事認為其對本集團而言屬重大。

| Name of associate | Form of business structure | Place of incorporation and business | Particulars of issued and paid up capital | Proportion of effective interest held | Principal activity |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 聯營公司名稱 | 業務架構形式 | 註冊成立及營業地點 | 已發行及繳足股本詳情 | 所持實際權益比例 | 主要業務 |
| Grand Rise Creation Limited ("Grand Rise") (note) | Limited liability | Hong Kong | 100 shares | 13% (2020: nil) | Property letting |
| 浩晉創建有限公司 (「浩晉創建」)(附註) | 有限公司 | 香港 | 100股 | 13% (2020年：無) | 物業租賃 |

Note: During the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group has acquired 13% equity interests in Grand Rise from Mr. Fu, the ultimate controlling party of the Company, at a cash consideration of HK\$8,900,000. Pursuant to the sale and purchase agreement and memorandum and article of association of Grand Rise, the board of directors of Grand Rise consists of four directors, for whom one is nominated by the Group and the Group is able to exert significant influence over the financial and operating activities of Grand Rise. Accordingly, Grand Rise is an associate of the Group and its financial result were accounted for in the consolidated financial statements of the Group using the equity method.

附註：截至2021年3月31日止年度，本集團以現金代價8,900,000港元向本公司最終控股方傅先生收購浩晉創建13%股權。根據買賣協議以及浩晉創建的組織章程大綱及細則，浩晉創建董事會由四名董事組成，其中一名由本集團提名，而本集團能夠對浩晉創建的財務及經營活動施加重大影響。因此，浩晉創建為本集團的聯營公司，其財務業績使用權益法於本集團的綜合財務報表入賬。

The associate has a reporting date of 31 March.

該聯營公司之報告日期為3月31日。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

15. INTEREST IN AN ASSOCIATE — continued

Set out below are the summarised financial information of the associate which is accounted for using the equity method:

| | | 2021 2021年 |
|-------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| | | <i>HK\$'000</i> 千港元 |
| Current assets | 流動資產 | 11,407 |
| Non-current assets | 非流動資產 | 75,000 |
| Current liabilities | 流動負債 | (17,295) |
| Non-current liabilities | 非流動負債 | — |
| Net assets | | 69,112 |

15. 於一間聯營公司之權益 — 續

以下為採用權益法入賬的聯營公司之財務資料概要：

| | | From 3 July 2020 (date of acquisition) to 31 March 2021 由2020年7月3日 (收購日)至 2021年3月31日 |
|--|-------------|--|
| | | <i>HK\$'000</i> 千港元 |
| Revenue | 收益 | 1,278 |
| Total expenses | 開支總額 | (550) |
| Profit before tax | 稅前利潤 | 728 |
| Income tax expenses | 所得稅開支 | (77) |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the period | 期內利潤及全面收益總額 | 651 |
| Dividends received | 已收股息 | — |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

15. INTEREST IN AN ASSOCIATE — *continued*

A reconciliation of the above summarised financial information to the carrying amount of the investment in Grand Rise is set out below:

| | | 2021 2021年 |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|
| | | <i>HK\$'000</i> 千港元 |
| Total net assets of associates | 聯營公司淨資產總額 | 69,112 |
| Proportion of ownership interests held by Group | 本集團擁有權之比例 | 13% |
| Carrying amount of the investment in an associate in the consolidated financial statements | 於合併財務報表投資於一間聯營公司的賬面值 | 8,985 |

The Group has not incurred any contingent liabilities or other commitments relating to its investment in an associate.

15. 於一間聯營公司之權益 — 續

以下是投資於浩晉創建的賬面值對於上述財務資料的對賬：

本集團與其投資於一間聯營公司沒有任何或然負債或承諾。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

16. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

16. 按公平值計入損益的金融資產

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Non-current | 非流動 | | |
| Unlisted equity securities outside Hong Kong (note) | 於香港境外的非上市權益證券(附註) | 5,675 | 5,195 |
| Current | 流動 | | |
| Listed securities in Hong Kong | 於香港的上市證券 | 5,839 | — |

The fair value of the Group's listed and unlisted equity securities has been measured as described in note 35.

Note:

As at 31 March 2021 and 2020, the amount represents the unlisted equity investment in Fai Po Global SPC — Binjiang Flower City Property Development Fund SP ("the Fund") of which the Group holds 2.62% equity interest (2020: 2.62%). The Fund is a sole proprietorship registered in the Cayman Islands on 16 May 2019 and is established primarily to focus on alternative real-estate related investment opportunities in the PRC. The Group is subjected to a lock up period of 3 years for holding the equity interest of the Fund.

本集團的上市及非上市權益證券已獲計量，誠如附註35所述。

附註：

於2021年及2020年3月31日，有關金額指於Fai Po Global SPC — Binjiang Flower City Property Development Fund SP的非上市權益投資(「資金」)。本集團持有資金股本權益的2.62%(2020年：2.62%)。資金為於2019年5月16日於開曼群島註冊的獨資企業，其成立主要專注於中國的替代房地產有關投資機遇，本集團須遵守為期3年的禁售期，以持有資金的股本權益。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

17. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS

The movements in deferred tax assets during each of the reporting period are as follows:

| | | Provision for inventories | Impairment loss for trade receivables | Temporary difference on depreciation | Tax losses | Total |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| | | 存貨撥備 | 貿易應收 款項減值虧損 | 折舊的 暫時差額 | 稅項虧損 | 總計 |
| | | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| | | 千港元 | 千港元 | 千港元 | 千港元 | 千港元 |
| At 1 April 2019 | 於2019年4月1日 | 239 | — | 437 | 815 | 1,491 |
| Credit to profit or loss (note 12) | 於損益計入 (附註12) | 106 | 16 | (106) | 1,194 | 1,210 |
| At 31 March 2020 | 於2020年3月31日 | 345 | 16 | 331 | 2,009 | 2,701 |
| Credit to profit or loss (note 12) | 於損益計入 (附註12) | 228 | (8) | (46) | 790 | 964 |
| At 31 March 2021 | 於2021年3月31日 | 573 | 8 | 285 | 2,799 | 3,665 |

At 31 March 2021, the Group has unused tax losses of HK\$17,647,000 (2020: HK\$12,840,000) available for offset against future profits. A deferred tax asset of HK\$2,799,000 (2020: HK\$2,009,000) has been recognised in respect of losses of HK\$16,970,000 (2020: HK\$12,176,000) as at 31 March 2021. No deferred tax asset has been recognised in relation to remaining tax losses of HK\$677,000 (2020: HK\$664,000) as at 31 March 2021 due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. The losses may be carried forward indefinitely.

17. 遞延稅項資產

各報告期內的遞延稅項資產變動如下：

於2021年3月31日，本集團有未動用稅項虧損17,647,000港元(2020年：12,840,000港元)，可用於抵銷未來溢利。於2021年3月31日，已就虧損16,970,000港元(2020年：12,176,000港元)確認遞延稅項資產2,799,000港元(2020年：2,009,000港元)。於2021年3月31日並無就餘下稅項虧損677,000港元(2020年：664,000港元)確認遞延稅項資產，原因為未來溢利流無法預測。虧損可無限期結轉。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

18. INVENTORIES

| | 2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Raw materials | 9,094 | 6,210 |
| Work in progress | 787 | 861 |
| Finished goods | 51,687 | 54,455 |
| | 61,568 | 61,526 |

At 31 March 2021, the carrying amount of inventories included provision of HK\$3,474,000 (2020: HK\$2,090,000), which was determined with reference to the net realisable value of the inventory items. Additional provision of HK\$1,384,000 (2020: additional provision of HK\$796,000 and reversal of HK\$155,000 upon realisation) of sales was made during the year ended 31 March 2021.

18. 存貨

| | 2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Raw materials | 9,094 | 6,210 |
| Work in progress | 787 | 861 |
| Finished goods | 51,687 | 54,455 |
| | 61,568 | 61,526 |

於2021年3月31日，存貨的賬面值包括撥備3,474,000港元(2020年：2,090,000港元)，其乃參考存貨項目的可變現淨值而釐定。截至2021年3月31日止年度內，於銷售變現後已作出額外撥備1,384,000港元(2020年：額外撥備796,000港元及撥回155,000港元)。

19. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

| | 2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Trade receivables | 2,093 | 4,070 |
| Less: ECL allowance | (50) | (99) |
| Trade receivables, net | 2,043 | 3,971 |
| Rental deposits | 494 | 494 |
| — to related parties (note 33(a)) | 3,007 | 2,886 |
| — to third parties | 1,386 | 1,213 |
| Prepayments, other deposits and other receivables | 458 | 240 |
| Right of return assets | 7,388 | 8,804 |
| Less: Non-current portion of rental deposits and prepayments for property, plant and equipment | (890) | (2,886) |
| | 6,498 | 5,918 |

19. 貿易及其他應收款項

| | 2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Trade receivables | 2,093 | 4,070 |
| Less: ECL allowance | (50) | (99) |
| Trade receivables, net | 2,043 | 3,971 |
| Rental deposits | 494 | 494 |
| — to related parties (note 33(a)) | 3,007 | 2,886 |
| — to third parties | 1,386 | 1,213 |
| Prepayments, other deposits and other receivables | 458 | 240 |
| Right of return assets | 7,388 | 8,804 |
| Less: Non-current portion of rental deposits and prepayments for property, plant and equipment | (890) | (2,886) |
| | 6,498 | 5,918 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

19. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES — *continued*

The directors of the Group consider that the fair values of trade and other receivables which are expected to be recovered within one year are not materially different from their carrying amounts because these balances have short maturity periods on their inception.

The following is an aging analysis of the Group's trade receivables after impairment by age, presented based on the invoice date which approximates the respective revenue recognition date.

| | |
|---------------|--------|
| 0 to 30 days | 0至30天 |
| 31 to 60 days | 31至60天 |
| 61 to 90 days | 61至90天 |
| Over 90 days | 超過90天 |

The Group's retail sales to customers are mainly made in cash or through credit card payments. The trade receivables arise from credit card sales are normally settled in one to two business day in arrears. For the remaining customers, the Group allows a credit period up to 90 days. A longer credit period may be granted to large or long-established customers with good payment history.

Before accepting any new customers, the Group will internally assess the potential customer's credit quality and defines credit limits by customers. Management closely monitors the credit quality and follow up actions will be taken if overdue debts are noted. Credit limits attributed to customers and credit term granted to customers are reviewed on a regular basis. Approximately 78% of the trade receivables as at 31 March 2021 (2020: 69%) are neither past due nor impaired and they were assessed to be of good credit rating by the Group.

19. 貿易及其他應收款項 — 續

本集團董事認為，預期將於一年內收回的貿易及其他應收款項的公平值與其賬面值並無重大差異，此乃由於該等結餘自開始時之償還期為短。

下文為根據發票日期(與各自收益確認日期相若)呈列按賬齡劃分的減值後本集團貿易應收款項分析。

| 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| 855 | 718 |
| 495 | 1,474 |
| 242 | 553 |
| 451 | 1,226 |
| 2,043 | 3,971 |

本集團對客戶的零售銷售主要以現金或透過信用卡付款進行。信用卡銷售產生的貿易應收款項通常會遞延1至2個營業日結清。就餘下客戶而言，本集團允許信用期最高達90天。或會向具備良好付款記錄的大型或長期建立的客戶授出較長信用期。

於接受任何新客戶前，本集團將初步評估潛在客戶的信用質素並按客戶界定信用限額。管理層密切監督信用質素並將在留意到逾期債務時採取跟進行動。客戶享有的信用限額以及向客戶授出的信用條款會定期進行覆核。於2021年3月31日約78% (2020年：69%)的貿易應收款項既無逾期亦無減值，因此獲本集團評估為良好信貸級別。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

19. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES — *continued*

The movement in ECL allowance for trade receivables were as follows:

| | | 2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|--|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| At beginning of the year | 年初 | 99 | 64 |
| ECL allowance recognised during the year | 年內確認的預期信貸虧損撥備 | — | 46 |
| ECL allowance reversed during the year | 年內撥回的預期信貸虧損撥備 | (49) | (11) |
| At end of the year | 年末 | 50 | 99 |

As part of the Group's credit risk management, the Group applies internal credit rating for its customers with reference to the historical repayment. The Group collectively assesses the impairment using a provision matrix with appropriate groupings based on share credit risk characteristics of customers. The following table provides information about the exposure to credit risk for trade receivables which are assessed based on provision matrix as at 31 March 2021 and 2020 within lifetime ECL (not credit-impaired).

19. 貿易及其他應收款項 — 續

貿易應收款項的預期信貸虧損撥備的變動如下：

| | | 2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|--|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| At beginning of the year | 年初 | 99 | 64 |
| ECL allowance recognised during the year | 年內確認的預期信貸虧損撥備 | — | 46 |
| ECL allowance reversed during the year | 年內撥回的預期信貸虧損撥備 | (49) | (11) |
| At end of the year | 年末 | 50 | 99 |

作為本集團信貸風險管理的一部分，本集團參考還款記錄以為其客戶應用內部信貸評級。本集團使用基於客戶的共同信貸風險特徵的適當分組的撥備矩陣減值作集體評估。下表提供有關貿易應收款項信貸風險的資料，該等資料乃根據2021年及2020年3月31日的存續期預期信貸虧損（並無信貸減值）的撥備矩陣評估。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

19. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES — continued

31 March 2021

| | | Gross carrying amount | Average loss rate | Loss allowance | Net carrying amount |
|-------------|------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | 賬面總值 | 平均虧損率 | 虧損撥備 | 賬面淨值 |
| | | HK\$'000 | | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| | | 千港元 | | 千港元 | 千港元 |
| Low risk | 低風險 | 493 | 1.3% | 6 | 487 |
| Medium risk | 中等風險 | 1,600 | 2.7% | 44 | 1,556 |
| | | 2,093 | | 50 | 2,043 |

31 March 2020

| | | Gross carrying amount | Average loss rate | Loss allowance | Net carrying amount |
|-------------|------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | 賬面總值 | 平均虧損率 | 虧損撥備 | 賬面淨值 |
| | | HK\$'000 | | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| | | 千港元 | | 千港元 | 千港元 |
| Low risk | 低風險 | 805 | 1.3% | 11 | 794 |
| Medium risk | 中等風險 | 3,265 | 2.7% | 88 | 3,177 |
| | | 4,070 | | 99 | 3,971 |

The estimated loss rates are estimated based on historical observed default rates over the expected life of the debtors and are adjusted for forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort. The grouping is regularly reviewed by management to ensure relevant information about specific debtors is updated.

In addition, the directors of the Company considered that the presumption of default has occurred when the instrument is more than 90 days past due would be rebutted by considering the expected subsequent and historical repayment from the trade debtors.

19. 貿易及其他應收款項 — 續

2021年3月31日

| | | Gross carrying amount | Average loss rate | Loss allowance | Net carrying amount |
|-------------|------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | 賬面總值 | 平均虧損率 | 虧損撥備 | 賬面淨值 |
| | | HK\$'000 | | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| | | 千港元 | | 千港元 | 千港元 |
| Low risk | 低風險 | 493 | 1.3% | 6 | 487 |
| Medium risk | 中等風險 | 1,600 | 2.7% | 44 | 1,556 |
| | | 2,093 | | 50 | 2,043 |

2020年3月31日

| | | Gross carrying amount | Average loss rate | Loss allowance | Net carrying amount |
|-------------|------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | 賬面總值 | 平均虧損率 | 虧損撥備 | 賬面淨值 |
| | | HK\$'000 | | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| | | 千港元 | | 千港元 | 千港元 |
| Low risk | 低風險 | 805 | 1.3% | 11 | 794 |
| Medium risk | 中等風險 | 3,265 | 2.7% | 88 | 3,177 |
| | | 4,070 | | 99 | 3,971 |

估計虧損率乃根據債務人預期年期的過往可觀察違約率估計，並就毋須付出過多成本或努力即可得的前瞻性資料作出調整。管理層定期審查分組，以確保更新有關特定債務人的相關資料。

此外，本公司董事認為，經考慮來自貿易債務人的預期其後及歷史還款，工具逾期超過90天則發生違約的假設將被推翻。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

20. BANK BALANCES AND CASH

Bank balances and cash include the following components:

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | <i>HK\$'000</i> 千港元 | <i>HK\$'000</i> 千港元 |
| Cash at bank and in hand | 銀行存款及現金 | 32,021 | 23,251 |
| Short-term bank deposits | 短期銀行存款 | — | 20,178 |
| Bank balances and cash | 銀行結餘及現金 | 32,021 | 43,429 |

Included in bank balances are the following amounts denominated in currencies other than the functional currencies of the respective group entities:

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | <i>HK\$'000</i> 千港元 | <i>HK\$'000</i> 千港元 |
| Renminbi ("RMB") | 人民幣(「人民幣」) | 6 | 37 |
| United States dollar ("US\$") | 美元(「美元」) | 127 | 36 |
| | | 133 | 73 |

Bank balances carry interest at prevailing market rates of 0.01% per annum as at 31 March 2021 and 2020. The short-term bank deposit carries fixed interest rate of ranging from 1.90% to 2.30% per annum as at 31 March 2020.

The directors of the Group considered that the fair value of the short-term bank deposits is not materially different from their carrying amount because of the short maturity period on their inception.

20. 已抵押銀行存款／銀行結餘及現金

銀行結餘及現包括下列組成部分：

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | <i>HK\$'000</i> 千港元 | <i>HK\$'000</i> 千港元 |
| Cash at bank and in hand | 銀行存款及現金 | 32,021 | 23,251 |
| Short-term bank deposits | 短期銀行存款 | — | 20,178 |
| Bank balances and cash | 銀行結餘及現金 | 32,021 | 43,429 |

銀行結餘包括下列以有關集團實體功能貨幣以外的貨幣計值的款項：

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | <i>HK\$'000</i> 千港元 | <i>HK\$'000</i> 千港元 |
| Renminbi ("RMB") | 人民幣(「人民幣」) | 6 | 37 |
| United States dollar ("US\$") | 美元(「美元」) | 127 | 36 |
| | | 133 | 73 |

銀行結餘按2021年及2020年3月31日的現行市場利率每年0.01%計息。短期銀行存款按2020年3月31日的固定利率每年介乎1.90%至2.30%計息。

本集團董事認為，短期銀行存款的公平值與彼等的賬面值並無重大不同，此乃由於自開始時的償還期為短。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

21. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Trade payables | 貿易應付款項 | 3,481 | 4,104 |
| Accrued staff costs | 應計員工成本 | 2,717 | 2,262 |
| Other payables and accrued charges | 其他應付款項及應計費用 | 1,671 | 2,028 |
| | | 7,869 | 8,394 |

The credit periods of trade payables is within 90 days except for two of the major suppliers are within 1 year. The following is an aged analysis of the Group's trade payables based on the invoice date at the end of each reporting period:

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| 0 to 30 days | 0至30天 | 621 | 410 |
| 31 to 60 days | 31至60天 | 566 | 105 |
| 61 to 90 days | 61至90天 | 705 | 357 |
| Over 90 days | 超過90天 | 1,589 | 3,232 |
| | | 3,481 | 4,104 |

All amounts are short term and hence the carrying values of the Group's trade and other payables are considered to be a reasonable approximation of fair values.

21. 貿易及其他應付款項

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Trade payables | 貿易應付款項 | 3,481 | 4,104 |
| Accrued staff costs | 應計員工成本 | 2,717 | 2,262 |
| Other payables and accrued charges | 其他應付款項及應計費用 | 1,671 | 2,028 |
| | | 7,869 | 8,394 |

貿易應付款項的信貸期為90日，惟兩名主要供應商的信貸期為1年內。以下為於各報告期末根據發票日期呈列本集團貿易應付款項的賬齡分析：

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| 0 to 30 days | 0至30天 | 621 | 410 |
| 31 to 60 days | 31至60天 | 566 | 105 |
| 61 to 90 days | 61至90天 | 705 | 357 |
| Over 90 days | 超過90天 | 1,589 | 3,232 |
| | | 3,481 | 4,104 |

所有金額均為短期，因此，本集團的貿易及其他應付款項的賬面值被認為是合理的公平值約數。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

21. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES — continued

Included in the Group's trade payables are the following amounts denominated in currency other than the functional currencies of the respective group entities.

| | | 2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| RMB | 人民幣 | 22 | — |
| US\$ | 美元 | 2,838 | 3,125 |
| | | 2,860 | 3,125 |

22. CONTRACT LIABILITIES

Customer reward scheme (note) 客戶獎勵計劃(附註)
Customer deposits 客戶存款

| | | 2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Customer reward scheme (note) | 客戶獎勵計劃(附註) | 4,652 | 5,849 |
| Customer deposits | 客戶存款 | 88 | 225 |
| | | 4,740 | 6,074 |

Note: The Group launches a customer reward scheme in its retail stores in Hong Kong which requires the customers to make regular payments to the Group in return for redemption of the Group's products in the future.

At 31 March 2021 and 2020, the entire amount of contract liabilities are expected to be realised within one year at the end of the reporting period.

The decrease in contract liabilities as at 31 March 2021 was mainly due to the decrease in payments made by the customers under the customer reward scheme during the reporting period.

Contract liabilities outstanding at the beginning of the year amounting to HK\$3,801,000 (2020: HK\$4,364,000) have been recognised as revenue during the year ended 31 March 2021.

21. 貿易及其他應付款項 — 續

本集團的貿易應付款項包括下列以有關集團實體功能貨幣以外的貨幣計值的款項。

22. 合約負債

附註：本集團將於未來於其香港零售店推出一項客戶獎勵計劃。該計劃要求客戶向本集團定期付款以兌換本集團的產品。

於2021年及2020年3月31日，預期合約負債全部金額將於報告期結束後一年內變現。

於2021年3月31日合約負債的減少主要為客戶於報告期中於客戶獎勵計劃的付款減少。

年初尚未償還合約負債3,801,000港元(2020年：4,364,000港元)已於截至2021年3月31日止年度內獲確認為收益。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

23. REFUND LIABILITIES

Refund liabilities arising from right of return 退貨權所產生之退款負債

23. 退款負債

| 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| 555 | 477 |

24. LEASE LIABILITIES

The following table shows the remaining contractual maturities of the Group's lease liabilities:

24. 租賃負債

下表列示本集團租賃負債的剩餘合約到期日：

| | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Total minimum lease payments: 最低租賃款項總額 | | |
| Due within one year 於一年內到期 | 9,885 | 8,546 |
| Due in the second to fifth years 於第二年至第五年到期 | 1,112 | 7,088 |
| | 10,997 | 15,634 |
| Future finance charges on leases liabilities 租賃負債的未來融資費用 | (192) | (470) |
| Present value of leases liabilities 租賃負債的現值 | 10,805 | 15,164 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

24. LEASE LIABILITIES — *continued*

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|---------|
| Present value of minimum lease payments: | 最低租賃負債的現值： | | |
| Due within one year | 於一年內到期 | 9,704 | 8,189 |
| Due in the second to fifth years | 於第二年至第五年到期 | 1,101 | 6,975 |
| | | 10,805 | 15,164 |
| Less: Portion due within one year included under current liabilities | 減：列作流動負債於一年內到期之部分 | (9,704) | (8,189) |
| Portion due after one year included under non-current liabilities | 列作非流動負債於一年後到期之部分 | 1,101 | 6,975 |

Note:

For the year ended 31 March 2021, leases are negotiated for terms of two to three years (2020: one to three years). Certain operating leases require the Group to pay either minimum guaranteed amounts or turnover rent that is based on prescribed rates of corresponding sales, whichever is the higher.

As at 31 March 2021, lease liabilities amounting to HK\$10,805,000 (2020: HK\$15,164,000) are effectively secured by the related underlying assets as the rights to the leased asset would be reverted to the lessor in the event of default by repayment by the Group. During the year ended 31 March 2021, the total cash outflows for the leases are HK\$9,458,000 (2020: HK\$11,588,000).

24. 租賃負債 — 續

| 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| | |
| 9,704 | 8,189 |
| 1,101 | 6,975 |
| 10,805 | 15,164 |
| (9,704) | (8,189) |
| 1,101 | 6,975 |

附註：

截止2021年3月31日止年度，租約按二至三年（2020年：一至三年）的期限商定。若干經營租賃要求本集團支付最低保證金額或按相應銷售指定比率計算的營業額租金（以較高者為準）。

於2021年3月31日，10,805,000港元（2020年：15,164,000港元）的租賃負債由有關相關資產作抵押，此乃由於倘若本集團未能如期還款，租賃資產的權利將會復歸予出租人。截至2021年3月31日，租賃的總現金流出為9,458,000港元（2020年：11,588,000港元）。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

24. LEASE LIABILITIES — *continued*

Details of the lease activities

As at 31 March 2021 and 2020, the Group has entered into leases for retail shops and an office.

| Types of right-of-use assets | Financial statements items of right-of-use assets included in | Number of leases | Range of remaining lease term | Particulars |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 使用權資產的類型 | 納入財務報表的 使用權資產的項目 | 租賃的數目 | 餘下租賃期之 範圍 | 詳情 |
| Retail shops | Property, plant and equipment | 7 (2020: 6) | 2 to 3 years (2020: 1 to 3 years) | Some of the contracts contain additional variable lease payments depends on the turnover rent during the contract period. |
| 零售店 | 物業、廠房及設備 | 7 (2020年： 6) | 2至3年 (2020年： 1至3年) | 部分合約含有以合約期內銷售租金為依據的額外可變租賃付款。 |
| Office | Property, plant and equipment | 1 (2020: nil) | 2 years (2020: nil) | Only subject to monthly fixed rental payment |
| 辦公室 | 物業、廠房及設備 | 1 (2020年： 無) | 2年 (2020年： 無) | 僅需支付每月固定租金 |

There is no extension option or termination option on the leases.

租賃活動的詳情

於2021年及2020年3月31日，本集團已就零售店及一個辦公室訂立租賃。

租賃並無延期或終止的選擇權。

25. BANK BORROWINGS

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Unsecured bank borrowings | 無抵押銀行貸款 |
|---------------------------|---------|

25. 銀行借款

| 2021 | 2020 |
|----------|----------|
| 2021年 | 2020年 |
| HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| 千港元 | 千港元 |
| 31,324 | 25,621 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

25. BANK BORROWINGS — continued

The Group's bank borrowings are repayable as follows:

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Bank borrowings are repayable (note) | 銀行借款應在下列期限內償還 (附註) | | |
| Within 1 year | 1年內 | 7,055 | 3,804 |
| After 1 year but within 2 years | 1年後但2年內 | 7,256 | 3,915 |
| After 2 years but within 5 years | 2年後但5年內 | 15,795 | 12,440 |
| After 5 years | 5年後 | 1,218 | 5,462 |
| Total bank borrowings | 銀行借款總額 | 31,324 | 25,621 |
| Comprising: | 包括： | | |
| Amounts due within one year shown under current liabilities and containing a repayment on demand clause | 列入流動負債且含有 按要求償還條款 的一年內到期應付 款項 | 7,055 | 3,804 |
| Amounts that are not repayable within one year from the end of the reporting period but containing a repayment on demand clause (shown under current liabilities) | 毋須在報告期結束起 一年內償還但含有 按要求償還條款的款項 (列入流動負債) | 24,269 | 21,817 |
| Total bank borrowings | 銀行借款總額 | 31,324 | 25,621 |

Note: These amounts are based on the scheduled repayment dates set out in the bank borrowings agreements.

The Group's banking facility letter contains a clause which give the lender the right at its sole discretion to demand immediate repayment at any time irrespective of whether the Group has complied with the covenants and met the scheduled repayment obligations.

25. 銀行借款 — 續

本集團銀行貸款的應予償還情況如下：

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Bank borrowings are repayable (note) | 銀行借款應在下列期限內償還 (附註) | | |
| Within 1 year | 1年內 | 7,055 | 3,804 |
| After 1 year but within 2 years | 1年後但2年內 | 7,256 | 3,915 |
| After 2 years but within 5 years | 2年後但5年內 | 15,795 | 12,440 |
| After 5 years | 5年後 | 1,218 | 5,462 |
| Total bank borrowings | 銀行借款總額 | 31,324 | 25,621 |
| Comprising: | 包括： | | |
| Amounts due within one year shown under current liabilities and containing a repayment on demand clause | 列入流動負債且含有 按要求償還條款 的一年內到期應付 款項 | 7,055 | 3,804 |
| Amounts that are not repayable within one year from the end of the reporting period but containing a repayment on demand clause (shown under current liabilities) | 毋須在報告期結束起 一年內償還但含有 按要求償還條款的款項 (列入流動負債) | 24,269 | 21,817 |
| Total bank borrowings | 銀行借款總額 | 31,324 | 25,621 |

附註：該等款項以銀行借款協議的約定還款日期為準。

本集團的銀行融資函件含有一項條款，使貸款人有權全權酌情隨時要求立即還款，不論本集團是否遵守契諾及履行約定還款責任。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

25. BANK BORROWINGS — continued

All bank borrowings bear variable-rate ranging from Hong Kong Dollar Prime Rate minus 2.5% to Hong Kong Dollar Prime Rate minus 2% as at 31 March 2021 (2020: Hong Kong Dollar Prime Rate minus 2.5% to Hong Kong Dollar Prime Rate minus 2%).

The range of effective interest rates (which are also equal to contracted interest rates) per annum on the Group's bank borrowings as at 31 March 2021 and 2020, is as following:

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Effective interest rates: | 實際利率： |
| Variable-rate borrowings | 浮動利率借款 |

25. 銀行借款 — 續

於2021年3月31日，以浮動利率計息的全部銀行借款，利率區間為每年港元最優惠利率減2.5%至港元最優惠利率減2%（2020年：每年港元最優惠利率減2.5%至港元最優惠利率減2%）。

於2021年及2020年3月31日，本集團銀行借款的每年實際利率區間（亦等於訂約利率）如下：

| 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| 2.5% to 3% | 2.5% to 3.125% |

All bank borrowings are denominated in HK\$.

所有銀行借款均以港元計值。

26. SHARE CAPITAL

Details of movements of authorised and issued capital of the Company are as follow:

26. 股本

本公司法定及已發行股本變動詳情如下：

| | Number of shares 股份數目 | Share capital 股本 | |
|--|--|---------------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$ 港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each 每股面值0.01港元普通股 | | | |
| Authorised: At 1 April 2019, 31 March 2020 and 2021 | 法定： 於2019年4月1日、2020年 及2021年3月31日 | 1,500,000,000 | 15,000 |
| Issued and fully paid: At 1 April 2019, 31 March 2020 and 2021 | 已發行及繳足： 於2019年4月1日、2020年 及2021年3月31日 | 750,000,000 | 7,500 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

27. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The Company's share option scheme (the "Share Option Scheme") was adopted pursuant to a resolution passed on 6 March 2019. The purpose of the Share Option Scheme is to attract and retain or otherwise maintaining on-going business relationships with, and to provide incentive to eligible participant(s) including employees (full-time and part-time), executives or officers, directors, advisers, consultants, suppliers, customers, agent, and other persons approved by the board of directors, to optimise their performance and efficiency for the benefit of the Group.

The board of directors may, at its absolute discretion, offer to grant an option to eligible participant(s) to subscribe for the shares of the Company at an exercise price and subject to the other terms of the Share Option Scheme. The maximum number of shares in respect of which options may be granted under the Share Option Scheme and any other schemes of the Group must not in aggregate exceed 10% of the total number of shares in issue at the time dealings in the shares of the Company first commence on the Stock Exchange.

The Share Option Scheme will remain in force for a period of ten years from its adoption date.

No options were granted or exercised during the years ended 31 March 2021 and 2020 and no share options were outstanding as at 31 March 2021 and 2020.

27. 購股權計劃

本公司的購股權計劃(「購股權計劃」)乃根據於2019年3月6日通過的決議案獲採納。購股權計劃旨在吸引並挽留或以其他方式維持與合資格參與者的持續業務關係，並激勵合資格參與者(包括全職及兼職僱員、高級管理層或高級人員、董事、諮詢人、顧問、供應商、客戶、代理及董事會批准的其他人士)為本集團的利益而提升工作表現及效率。

董事會可全權酌情向合資格參與者授出購股權，以在購股權計劃其他條款的規限下按行使價認購本公司股份。根據購股權計劃及本集團任何其他計劃將授出的所有購股權涉及的股份總數最高不得超過本公司股份首次在聯交所買賣時已發行股份總數的10%。

購股權計劃自其採納日期起計十年期間將仍然有效。

截至2021年及2020年3月31日止年度並無授出或行使任何購股權，且於2021年及2020年3月31日並無任何購股權尚未行使。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

28. SHARE AWARD SCHEME

The Company's share award scheme (the "Share Award Scheme") was adopted pursuant to a resolution passed on 19 March 2020. The purposes of the Share Award Scheme are as follows: (a) recognize and reward the contributions or potential contributions made or to be made by (i) any individual or businesses that purchases the goods and services from the retail stores or online sales services or its subsidiaries or its consignment sales agent operated by the Company whom the Board or its delegate(s) consider, in their sole discretion, to have contributed or will contribute to the Group; (ii) any individual, being a full-time employee, Director (including executive, non-exclusive and independent non-executive Directors) whom the Board or its delegate(s) considers, in their sole discretion, to have contributed or will contribute to the Group; and (iii) any individual or business whom the Board or its delegate(s) considers, in their sole discretion, to have contributed or will contribute to the Group (the "Eligible Persons") to the Group, (b) align the interests of the Eligible Persons with those of the Company, and strive for the future development and expansion of the Group; and (c) attract high-calibre personnel to join the Group and provide them with incentives to participate in the continual operation and development of the Group.

The board of directors may, at its absolute discretion, offer to grant awarded Shares to Eligible Persons subject to terms of the Share Award Scheme. The maximum number of Shares which may be awarded under the Share Award Scheme shall be 75 million Shares, representing approximately 10% of the total number of issued Shares of the Company as at the Adoption Date. The Board shall not instruct the Trustee to subscribe for and/or purchase any Shares for the purpose of the Scheme when such subscription and/or purchase will result in such threshold being exceeded.

The maximum number of Shares which may be awarded to a selected participant shall not exceed 1 per cent (1%) of the total number of issued Shares of the Company as at the Adoption Date.

The board of directors may, at its sole and absolute discretion, accelerate the vesting of awarded shares and/or waive and/or alter any or all of the vesting conditions attached to the Share Awarded Scheme.

28. 股份獎勵計劃

本公司的股份獎勵計劃(「股份獎勵計劃」)乃根據於2020年3月19日通過的決議案獲採納。以下是股份獎勵計劃之目的：(a) 認可及獎勵(i)自本公司營運的零售店或線上銷售服務購買產品及服務，而董事會或其授權代表全權酌情認為其已對或會對本集團作出貢獻的任何個人或企業或其附屬公司或其寄售代理；(ii)身為全職僱員、董事(包括執行、非執行及獨立非執行董事)，而董事會或其授權代表全權酌情認為其已對或會對本集團作出貢獻的任何個人；及(iii)董事會或其授權代表全權酌情認為其已對或會對本集團作出貢獻的任何個人或企業(「合資格人士」)對本集團作出或將予作出的貢獻或潛在貢獻；(b)使合資格人士的利益與本公司的利益保持一致，並使其為本集團的未來發展及擴張奮鬥；及(c)吸引優秀人才加入本集團，並激勵彼等為本集團的持續經營及發展效力。

董事會可全權酌情在股份獎勵計劃條款的規限下向合資格人士授出獎勵股份。根據股份獎勵計劃可授予的獎勵股份的最大數量為75百萬股，佔於採納日期本公司已發行股份總數約10%。倘有關認購及／或購買將導致超過該限額，則董事會不得指示受託人就計劃認購及／或購買任何股份。

可授予經選定參與者之最高股份數目，不得超過於採納日期本公司已發行股份總數之1%。

董事會可全權酌情加快獎勵股份的歸屬及／或豁免及／或更改股份獎勵計劃附帶的任何或所有歸屬條件。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

28. SHARE AWARD SCHEME — *continued*

This Scheme shall terminate on the earlier of: (i) the eighth anniversary date of the Adoption Date; and (ii) such date of early termination as determined by the Board provided that such termination shall not affect any subsisting rights of any selected participant.

As at 31 March 2021, no awarded Shares had been granted, vested and lapsed pursuant to the Share Award Scheme.

28. 股份獎勵計劃 — 續

計劃將於以下較早日期終止：(i)採納日期的第八個週年日；及(ii)董事會釐定的提前終止日期，惟有關終止不得影響任何經選定參與者的任何現有權利。

截至2021年3月31日，沒有任何股份授出，歸屬和失效。

29. LEASE COMMITMENTS

As at 31 March 2021 and 2020, the lease commitments for short-term leases are as follows:

29. 租賃承擔

於2021年及2020年3月31日，短期租賃的租賃承擔如下：

| | | 2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|-----------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Within one year | 一年內 | 57 | 314 |

30. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

Contracted but not provided for
Property, plant and equipment

已訂約但未撥備
物業、廠房及設備

30. 資本承擔

| | | 2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Contracted but not provided for Property, plant and equipment | 已訂約但未撥備 物業、廠房及設備 | 2,790 | — |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

31. RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

The table below details changes in the Group liabilities arising from financing activities. Liabilities arising from financing activities are those for which cash flows were, or future cash flows will be, classified in the Group's consolidated statement of cash flows as cash flows from financing activities.

31. 融資活動產生的負債對賬

下表詳述本集團融資活動所產生的負債變動。融資活動所產生的負債是指現金流量已經或將會於本集團綜合現金流量表內分類為融資活動現金流量的負債。

| | | Interest payables | Accrued issue costs | Bank borrowings | Lease liabilities | Total |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | 應付利息 | 應計發行利息 | 銀行借款 | 租賃負債 | 總計 |
| | | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| | | 千港元 | 千港元 | 千港元 | 千港元 | 千港元 |
| At 1 April 2020 | 於2020年4月1日 | — | — | 25,621 | 15,164 | 40,785 |
| Cash-flows: | 現金流： | | | | | |
| Interest expense paid | 已付利息開支 | (811) | — | — | (505) | (1,316) |
| Proceeds of bank borrowings | 銀行借款所得款項 | — | — | 11,140 | — | 11,140 |
| Repayments of bank borrowings | 償還銀行借款 | — | — | (5,437) | — | (5,437) |
| Capital element of lease rentals paid | 已付租賃租金的本金部分 | — | — | — | (8,683) | (8,683) |
| Non-cash: | 非現金： | | | | | |
| Entering into new leases | 訂立新租賃 | — | — | — | 6,646 | 6,646 |
| COVID-19-related rent concession received (note 9) | 已收2019新型冠狀病毒病相關租金減免 (附註9) | — | — | — | (2,322) | (2,322) |
| Interest expenses recognised (note 8) | 已確認的利息開支 (附註8) | 811 | — | — | 505 | 1,316 |
| At 31 March 2021 | 於2021年3月31日 | — | — | 31,324 | 10,805 | 42,129 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

31. RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES — continued

| | | Interest payables | Accrued issue costs | Bank borrowings | Lease liabilities | Total |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | 應付利息 | 應計發行利息 | 銀行借款 | 租賃負債 | 總計 |
| | | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| | | 千港元 | 千港元 | 千港元 | 千港元 | 千港元 |
| At 1 April 2019 | 於2019年4月1日 | — | 2,045 | 41,377 | 16,662 | 60,084 |
| Cash-flows: | 現金流： | | | | | |
| Interest expense paid | 已付利息開支 | (950) | — | — | (541) | (1,491) |
| Issue costs paid | 已付發行成本 | — | (2,045) | — | — | (2,045) |
| Repayments of bank borrowings | 償還銀行借款 | — | — | (15,756) | — | (15,756) |
| Capital element of lease rentals paid | 已付租賃租金的本金部分 | — | — | — | (6,594) | (6,594) |
| Non-cash: | 非現金： | | | | | |
| Entering into new leases | 訂立新租賃 | — | — | — | 5,506 | 5,506 |
| Modification of lease term | 修改租賃期 | — | — | — | (410) | (410) |
| Interest expenses recognised (note 8) | 已確認的利息開支 (附註8) | 950 | — | — | 541 | 1,491 |
| At 31 March 2020 | 於2020年3月31日 | — | — | 25,621 | 15,164 | 40,785 |

32. RETIREMENT BENEFITS SCHEMES

The Group operates a Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme for all qualifying employees in Hong Kong. The assets of the scheme are held separately from those of the Group, in funds under the control of trustees. The Group contributes 5% of relevant payroll costs to the scheme, which contribution is matched by employees but subject to a maximum amount of HK\$1,500 per month for each employee to the scheme.

The employees employed by the PRC subsidiary are members of the state-managed retirement benefits schemes operated by the PRC government. The PRC subsidiary is required to contribute a certain percentage of their payroll to the retirement benefits schemes to fund the benefits. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the retirement benefits schemes is to make the required contributions under the schemes.

Details of the retirement benefit schemes contributions for both years are set out in note 9.

31. 融資活動產生的負債對賬 — 續

32. 退休福利計劃

本集團為所有香港合資格僱員設立強制性公積金計劃。計劃的資產與本集團的資產分開處理，並由受託人管理的基金持有。本集團向該計劃作出的供款為有關薪金成本的5%，僱員須作等額供款，惟每名僱員每月向該計劃供款最高金額不超過1,500港元。

由中國附屬公司僱傭的僱員為中國政府營辦的國家管理退休福利計劃的成員。中國附屬公司須按其薪金的若干百分比向退休福利計劃作出供款以為福利提供資金。本集團對於該等退休福利計劃的唯一責任為根據計劃作出所需供款。

該兩個年度內退休福利計劃供款的詳情載於附註9。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

33. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) Other than the transactions and balances disclosed elsewhere in the consolidated financial statements, the Group had the following transaction with related companies during both years:

| | |
|--|---------------------------|
| Rental expenses paid to related companies controlled by the executive director of the Company | 向本公司執行董事控制的關聯公司支付的租金費用 |
| Interest paid on lease liabilities to related companies controlled by the executive director of the Company | 向本公司執行董事控制的關聯公司支付的租賃負債之利息 |
| Principal paid on lease liabilities to related companies controlled by the executive director of the Company | 向本公司執行董事控制的關聯公司支付的租賃負債之本金 |
| Interest paid on lease liabilities to an associate | 向聯營公司支付的租賃負債之利息 |
| Principal paid on lease liabilities to an associate | 向聯營公司支付的租賃負債之本金 |

Included in trade and other receivables at 31 March 2021 were rental deposits paid to related companies controlled by the executive director of the Company of HK\$210,000 (2020: HK\$494,000) and an associate of HK\$284,000 (2020: HK\$nil).

Included in lease liabilities at 31 March 2021 were due to related companies controlled by the executive director of the Company of HK\$2,150,000 (2020: HK\$nil) and an associate of HK\$1,679,000 (2020: HK\$nil).

33. 關聯方交易

- (a) 除於綜合財務報表中其他部分另行披露的交易及結餘外，本集團於兩個年度內與關聯方具有下列交易：

| 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| — | 2,964 |
| 99 | — |
| 1,587 | — |
| 49 | — |
| 1,229 | — |

於2021年3月31日的貿易及其他應收款項為支付予本公司執行董事所控制的關聯公司之租金按金210,000港元(2020年：494,000港元)及一間聯營公司284,000港元(2020年：無)。

於2021年3月31日租賃負債為應付本公司執行董事所控制的關聯公司2,150,000港元(2020年：無)及一間聯營公司1,679,000港元(2020年：無)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

33. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS — *continued*

(b) Compensation of key management personnel

The remuneration of key management personnel during both years was as follows:

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Short-term employee benefits | 短期僱員福利 | 4,615 | 4,477 |
| Retirement benefit scheme contributions | 退休福利計劃供款 | 174 | 98 |
| | | 4,789 | 4,575 |

Key management personnel include directors of the Company and other senior management of the Group. The remuneration of key management personnel is determined by the management of the Company having regard to the performance of individuals and market trends.

34. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group manages its capital to ensure that the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximising the return to shareholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged throughout the year.

The capital structure of the Group consists of debts, which includes lease liabilities and bank borrowings as set out in notes 24 and 25, respectively and equity attributable to owners of the Group, comprising share capital and reserves as disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

The directors of the Company review the capital structure regularly. The Group considers the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital, and will balance its overall capital structure through new share issues and raising or repayment of bank borrowings.

33. 關聯方交易 — 續

(b) 主要管理層人員的薪酬

主要管理層人員於該兩個年度的薪酬如下：

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Short-term employee benefits | 短期僱員福利 | 4,615 | 4,477 |
| Retirement benefit scheme contributions | 退休福利計劃供款 | 174 | 98 |
| | | 4,789 | 4,575 |

主要管理層人員包括本公司的董事及本集團的其他高級管理層。主要管理層人員薪酬由本公司管理層參考個人表現及市場趨勢釐定。

34. 資本風險管理

本集團管理其資本以確保本集團將能夠繼續持續經營，同時透過優化債務及權益結餘以盡量提高股東回報。本集團整體策略於該兩個年度內保持不變。

本集團資本架構包括債務(包括附註24及25分別所載租賃負債及銀行借款)及本集團擁有人應佔權益(包括綜合財務報表所披露的股本及儲備)。

本公司董事定期檢討資本架構。本集團考慮資本成本以及各類資本相關風險，並將會透過新股份發行以及籌措或償還銀行借款平衡其整體資本架構。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Categories of financial instruments

Financial assets

Financial assets at amortised cost

— Bank balances and cash

— Trade and other receivables*

Financial asset at FVTPL

— Unlisted equity investment

— Listed equity investment

金融資產

按攤銷成本計值的金融資產

— 銀行結餘及現金

— 貿易及其他應收款項*

按公平值計入損益的金融資產

— 非上市股本投資

— 上市股本投資

Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities at amortised cost

— Trade and other payables**

— Bank borrowings

— Lease liabilities

金融負債

按攤銷成本計量的金融負債

— 貿易及其他應收款項**

— 銀行借款

— 租賃負債

35. 金融工具

金融工具分類

| | | 2021 2021 年 | 2020 2020 年 |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Financial assets | | | |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | | | |
| — Bank balances and cash | — 銀行結餘及現金 | 32,021 | 43,429 |
| — Trade and other receivables* | — 貿易及其他應收款項* | 5,911 | 7,707 |
| Financial asset at FVTPL | | | |
| — Unlisted equity investment | — 非上市股本投資 | 5,675 | 5,195 |
| — Listed equity investment | — 上市股本投資 | 5,839 | — |
| | | 49,446 | 56,331 |
| Financial liabilities | | | |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | | | |
| — Trade and other payables** | — 貿易及其他應收款項** | 3,874 | 5,009 |
| — Bank borrowings | — 銀行借款 | 31,324 | 25,621 |
| — Lease liabilities | — 租賃負債 | 10,805 | 15,164 |
| | | 46,003 | 45,794 |

* Prepayments, right of return assets and non-refundable deposits are excluded

** Accruals are excluded

Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's major financial instruments include trade and other receivables, bank balances and cash, trade and other payables, lease liabilities, and bank borrowings. Details of these financial instruments are disclosed in respective notes. The risks associated with these financial instruments include market risks (foreign currency risk and interest rate risk), credit risk and liquidity risk, and the policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. The directors of the Company manage and monitor these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner.

* 不包括預付款項、退回資產的權利及不可退還按金

** 不包括應計費用

財務風險管理目標及政策

本集團的主要金融工具包括貿易及其他應收款項、銀行結餘及現金、貿易及其他應付款項、租賃負債及銀行借款。該等金融工具的詳情披露於相關附註。與該等金融工具有關的風險包括市場風險(外匯風險及利率風險)、信貸風險及流動資金風險，而有關如何減輕該等風險的政策載於下文。本公司董事管理及監控該等風險以確保及時有效地實施合適的措施。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS — continued

Financial risk management objectives and policies — continued

Market risk

Foreign currency risk

The Group has limited currency exposure as majority of the revenue were denominated in functional currency of the respective group entities. The carrying amounts of the Group's foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities at the end of the reporting dates are as follows:

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Assets | 資產 | | |
| US\$ | 美元 | 127 | 36 |
| RMB | 人民幣 | 6 | 37 |
| Liabilities | 負債 | | |
| US\$ | 美元 | 2,838 | 3,125 |
| RMB | 人民幣 | 22 | — |

The Group is mainly exposed to the foreign currency risk of US\$ and RMB. Under the pegged exchange rate system, the financial impact on exchange difference between HK\$ and US\$ will be immaterial as most US\$ denominated monetary assets and liabilities are held by group entities having HK\$ as their functional currency, and therefore no sensitivity analysis has been prepared. No sensitivity analysis has been prepared for HK\$ against RMB as the amount involved is insignificant.

35. 金融工具 — 續

財務風險管理目標及政策 — 續

市場風險

外匯風險

由於大部分收益以有關集團實體的功能貨幣計值，因此本集團所面對的貨幣風險有限。於報告期末，本集團以外幣計值的貨幣資產及負債的賬面值如下：

本集團主要面臨美元及人民幣的外匯風險。根據匯率掛鈎制度，由於集團實體持有的大部分美元計值貨幣資產及負債以港元為其功能貨幣，港元與美元之間的匯率差別的財務影響將不重大，因此並無編製敏感度分析。因為所涉金額並不重大，故並無就港元兌人民幣編製敏感度分析。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS — *continued*

Financial risk management objectives and policies — *continued*

Market risk — *continued*

Interest rate risk

The Group is exposed to cash flow interest rate risk in relation to variable-rate bank balances and variable-rate bank borrowings (note 25). The Group's cash flow interest rate risk is mainly concentrated on the fluctuation on Hong Kong Dollar Prime Rate arising from the Group's Hong Kong dollar denominated bank borrowings. The Group currently does not have a policy on cash flow hedges of interest rate risk. However, the management monitors interest rate exposure and will consider hedging significant interest rate risk should the need arise.

Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analyses below have been determined based on the exposure to interest rates for non-derivative financial instruments at the end of the reporting period. The analysis is prepared assuming the financial instruments outstanding at the end of the reporting period were outstanding for the whole year. A 100 basis points and 10 basis points increase or decrease in bank borrowings and bank balances respectively are used which represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

If interest rates on interest bearing borrowings and bank balances had been 100 basis points and 10 basis points respectively higher/lower and all of other variables were held constant, the loss for the year ended 31 March 2021 would be increased/decreased by HK\$230,000 (the loss for the year ended 31 March 2020 would be increased/decreased by HK\$171,000).

35. 金融工具 — 續

財務風險管理目標及政策 — 續

市場風險 — 續

利率風險

本集團面臨涉及浮動利率銀行結餘及浮動利率銀行借款的現金流利率風險(附註25)本集團的現金流利率風險主要集中於本集團港元計值的銀行借款所產生的港元最優惠利率的波動。本集團現時並無針對利率風險的現金流對沖政策。然而，管理層監察利率風險，並將在必要時考慮對沖重大利率風險。

敏感度分析

下文的敏感度分析乃按報告期末非衍生金融工具的利率風險釐定。分析乃假設於報告期末尚未清償的金融工具於整個年度尚未清償而編製。分別利用銀行借款及銀行結餘100個基點及10個基點的升幅或跌幅，此乃管理層對利率合理可能變動的評估。

倘計息借款及銀行結餘的利率分別增加／減少100個基點及10個基點而所有其他可變因素維持不變，截至2021年3月31日止年度的溢利將會減少／增加230,000港元(截至2020年3月31日止年度的溢利將減少／增加171,000港元)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS — *continued*

Financial risk management objectives and policies — *continued*

Credit risk and impairment assessment

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in the event of the counterparties failure to perform their obligations at the end of each reporting period in relation to each class of recognised financial assets is the carrying amount of those assets stated in the consolidated statement of financial position. In order to minimise the credit risk, the management of the Group has delegated a team responsible for determination of credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts. Given the Group's wholesale customers are widely spread over, management considers that the credit risk associated is low. In addition, the Group makes reference to the historical repayment to assess the impairment for individual debtors with significant balances while the Group collectively assesses the impairment for its remaining customers using a provision matrix with appropriate groupings based on share credit risk characteristics of customers. In this regard, the directors of the Company consider that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced.

35. 金融工具 — 續

財務風險管理目標及政策 — 續

信貸風險及減值評估

倘於各個報告期末對手方未能履行彼等的責任，則本集團就各類已確認金融資產的最大信貸風險為該等載列於綜合財務狀況表內的資產的賬面值。為了盡量減低信貸風險，本集團管理層已授權一個團隊負責釐定信貸限額、信貸批核及其他監察程序，確保採取跟進行動以追討逾期債務。鑒於本集團的批發客戶遍佈廣泛，管理層認為有關信貸風險很低。此外，本集團參考還款記錄以評估具有重大餘額的個別債務人的減值，而本集團使用基於客戶的共同信貸風險特徵的適當分組的撥備矩陣對剩餘客戶減值作集體評估。就此，本公司董事認為可大幅減低本集團的信貸風險。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS — continued

Financial risk management objectives and policies — continued

Credit risk and impairment assessment — continued

The Group's internal credit risk grading assessment comprises the following categories:

| Internal credit rating | Description | Trade receivables | Financial assets other than trade receivables |
|------------------------|--|--|--|
| 內部信貸評級 | 說明 | 貿易應收款項 | 除貿易應收款項外的金融資產 |
| Low risk 低風險 | The counterparty has a low risk of default and does not have any past-due amounts 訂約對手方具有低違約風險，且並無任何逾期款項 | Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired 全期預期信貸虧損 — 無信貸減值 | 12m ECL 十二個月 預期信貸虧損 |
| Medium risk 中等風險 | Debtor frequently repays after due dates but usually settles after due date 債務人經常於到期日後還款，惟通常於到期日後還清 | Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired 全期預期信貸虧損 — 無信貸減值 | 12m ECL 十二個月 預期信貸虧損 |
| High risk 高風險 | There have been significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition through information developed internally or external resources 內部制定資料或外來資源顯示信貸風險自初始確認起大幅增加 | Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired 全期預期信貸虧損 — 無信貸減值 | Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired 全期預期信貸虧損 — 無信貸減值 |
| Loss 虧損 | There is evidence indicating the asset is credit-impaired 有證據顯示資產為信貸減值 | Lifetime ECL — credit-impaired 全期預期信貸虧損 — 信貸減值 | Lifetime ECL — credit-impaired 全期預期信貸虧損 — 信貸減值 |
| Write-off 撇銷 | There is evidence indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and the Group has no realistic prospect of recovery 有證據顯示債務人處於嚴重財務困難，而本集團並不認為日後可收回款項 | Amount is written off 撇銷款項 | Amount is written off 撇銷款項 |

35. 金融工具 — 續

財務風險管理目標及政策 — 續

信貸風險及減值評估 — 續

本集團的內部信貸風險評級評估包括下列類別：

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS — continued

Financial risk management objectives and policies —
continued

Credit risk and impairment assessment — continued

The table below details the credit risk exposures of the Group's financial assets, which are subject to ECL assessment:

| 2021 | 2021年 | Notes | External credit rating | Internal credit rating | 12m or lifetime ECL | Gross carrying amount |
|---|--------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | | 附註 | 外部 信貸評級 | 內部 信貸評級 | 十二個月 或全期預期 信貸虧損 | 賬面總值 HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 按攤銷成本計值的 金融資產 | | | | | |
| Trade receivables | 貿易應收款項 | 19 | N/A 不適用 | Low risk 低風險 | Lifetime ECL (simplified approach) 全期預期 信貸虧損 (簡化法) | 493 |
| | | | | Medium risk 中等風險 | Lifetime ECL (simplified approach) 全期預期 信貸虧損 (簡化法) | 1,600 |
| Other receivables | 其他應收款項 | 19 | N/A 不適用 | Low risk 低風險 | 12m ECL 12個月預期 信貸虧損 | 3,868 |
| Bank balances | 銀行結餘 | 20 | A- to AA+ A- 至 AA+ | N/A 不適用 | 12m ECL 十二個月 預期信貸虧損 | 30,979 |

35. 金融工具 — 續

財務風險管理目標及政策 — 續

信貸風險及減值評估 — 續

下表詳列本集團金融資產的信貸風險(須進行預期信貸虧損評估):

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS — continued

Financial risk management objectives and policies —
continued

Credit risk and impairment assessment — continued

| 2020 | 2020年 | Notes | External credit rating | Internal credit rating | 12m or lifetime ECL | Gross carrying amount |
|---|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| | | 附註 | 外部 信貸評級 | 內部 信貸評級 | 十二個月 或全期預期 信貸虧損 | 賬面總值 HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 按攤銷成本計值的 金融資產 | | | | | |
| Trade receivables | 貿易應收款項 | 19 | N/A | Low risk | Lifetime ECL (simplified approach) | 805 |
| | | | 不適用 | 低風險 | 全期預期 信貸虧損 (簡化法) | |
| | | | | Medium risk | Lifetime ECL (simplified approach) | 3,265 |
| | | | | 中等風險 | 全期預期 信貸虧損 (簡化法) | |
| Other receivables | 其他應收款項 | 19 | N/A | Low risk | 12m ECL | 3,736 |
| | | | 不適用 | 低風險 | 12個月預期 信貸虧損 | |
| Bank balances | 銀行結餘 | 20 | A- to AA+ | N/A | 12m ECL | 42,362 |
| | | | A- 至AA+ | 不適用 | 十二個月 預期信貸虧損 | |

35. 金融工具 — 續

財務風險管理目標及政策 — 續

信貸風險及減值評估 — 續

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS — *continued*

Financial risk management objectives and policies — *continued*

Credit risk and impairment assessment — *continued*

The Group has no significant concentration of credit risk on trade and other receivables, with exposure spread over a number of counterparties.

The credit risk on other receivables is minimal as the risk of default is low after considering the factors as set out in note 3.7. No ECL have been recognised as a result of the total ECL of other receivables is considered as immaterial.

The Group assesses the expected losses on financial assets and considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of the respective asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis.

To assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the assets as at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition and considers available forward-looking information, including below indicators:

- internal credit rating based on historical information;
- actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the debtors;
- significant changes in the expected performance and behavior of the debtors, including changes in the payment status of debtors; and
- the possible impacts associated with the overall change in the economic environment arising from COVID-19

The Group applies the simplified approach and assesses the lifetime ECL for trade receivables at the end of each reporting period to ensure that adequate impairment losses are made for significant increases in the likelihood or risk of a default occurring since initial recognition.

Relevant information with regard to the exposure of credit risk and ECL for trade receivables as at 31 March 2021 and 2020 are set out in note 19.

35. 金融工具 — 續

財務風險管理目標及政策 — 續

信貸風險及減值評估 — 續

本集團於貿易及其他應收款項並無重大信貸風險集中現象，有關風險分佈於多名對手方。

其他應收款項的信貸風險甚低，此乃由於計及附註3.7所載因素後違約風險較低。經考慮因其他應收款項的預期信貸虧損總額並不重大，故概無預期信貸虧損已獲確認。

本集團評估金融資產的預期虧損並考慮初步確認各項資產時違約的可能性以及信貸風險有否持續大幅增加。

為評估信貸風險是否大幅增加，本集團比較報告日期資產發生違約的風險與初步確認日期的違約風險，其考慮可得的前瞻性資料，包括以下指標：

- 基於過往資料的內部信貸評級；
- 債務人經營業績的實際或預期重大變動；
- 債務人預期表現及行為的重大變動，包括債務人付款情況的變動；及
- 由2019冠狀病毒病所導致經濟環境整體變動相關的可能影響

本集團採用簡化方法，於各報告期末評估貿易應收款項的生命週期預期信貸損失，確保就自初步確認起出現違約的可能性或風險大幅增加計提足夠減值虧損撥備。

關於貿易應收款項於2021年及2020年3月31日的信貸風險及預期信貸損失的相關資料載於附註19。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS — *continued*

Financial risk management objectives and policies — *continued*

Credit risk and impairment assessment — *continued*

For the purposes of internal credit risk management, the Group uses past due information to assess whether credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. Based on the historical default rate and repayment history, the directors of the Company considered the ECL for bank balances is insignificant.

Liquidity risk

The management of the Group has built a liquidity risk management framework for managing the Group's short and medium-term funding and liquidity management requirements. The Group manages liquidity risk by maintaining banking facilities and by continuously monitoring forecasted and actual cash flows and the maturity profiles of its financial liabilities. At 31 March 2021, the Group has no available unutilised bank borrowing facilities (2020: Nil).

35. 金融工具 — 續

財務風險管理目標及政策 — 續

信貸風險及減值評估 — 續

就內部信貸風險管理而言，本集團使用逾期資料評估信貸風險自初步確認以來是否大幅增加。本公司董事認為，根據歷史違約率及還款記錄，銀行結餘的預期信貸虧損不屬重大。

流動資金風險

本集團管理層已建立流動資金風險管理框架，以管理本集團的中短期資金及流動資金管理需求。本集團透過取得銀行融資及持續監察預測及實際現金流量和其金融負債的到期概況，以管理流動資金風險。於2021年3月31日，本集團並無可動用的未動用銀行借款融資(2020年：無)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS — continued

Financial risk management objectives and policies — continued

Liquidity risk — continued

The following table details the Group's remaining contractual maturity for its financial liabilities. The table has been drawn up to reflect the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group can be required to pay. Specifically, bank borrowing with a repayment on demand clause are included in the earliest time band regardless of the probability of the banks choosing to exercise their rights. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows.

35. 金融工具 — 續

財務風險管理目標及政策 — 續

流動資金風險 — 續

下表詳列本集團就其金融負債的尚餘合約期限。下表根據本集團可被要求還款的最早日期擬定，以反映財務負債的未貼現現金流量。具體而言，不論銀行行使其權利的概率，含有按要求償還條款的銀行借款均被劃分為最早日期的時間範圍。下表同時包括利息及本金現金流量。

| | | Weighted average interest rate 加權平均利率 | On demand or less than 1 year 須按要求或一年內償還 | Over 1 year but within 5 years 超過1年但於5年內 | Total undiscounted cash flow 未貼現現金流量總額 | Carrying amount 賬面值 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|---|---|------------------------|
| | | % | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Financial liabilities | 金融負債 | | | | | |
| At 31 March 2021 | 於2021年3月31日 | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 貿易及其他應付款項 | — | 3,874 | — | 3,874 | 3,874 |
| Bank borrowings (note) | 銀行借款(附註) | 2.82 | 31,324 | — | 31,324 | 31,324 |
| Lease liabilities | 租賃負債 | 2.99 | 9,885 | 1,112 | 10,997 | 10,805 |
| | | | 45,083 | 1,112 | 46,195 | 46,003 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS — continued

Financial risk management objectives and policies — continued

Liquidity risk — continued

| | Weighted average interest rate | On demand or less than 1 year | Over 1 year but within 5 years | Total undiscounted cash flow | Carrying amount |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | 加權平均利率 | 須按要 或一年內償還 | 超過1年 但於5年內 | 未貼現現金 流量總額 | 賬面值 |
| | % | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Financial liabilities | 金融負債 | | | | |
| At 31 March 2020 | 於2020年3月31日 | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 貿易及其他應付款項 | — | 5,009 | 5,009 | 5,009 |
| Bank borrowings (note) | 銀行借款(附註) | 2.85 | 25,621 | 25,621 | 25,621 |
| Lease liabilities | 租賃負債 | 3.13 | 8,546 | 7,088 | 15,164 |
| | | | 39,176 | 7,088 | 46,264 |
| | | | | | 45,794 |

Note: Bank borrowings with a repayment on demand clause are included in the "on demand or less than 1 year" time band in the above maturity analysis. At 31 March 2021, the aggregate carrying amount of these bank borrowings amounting to HK\$31,324,000 (2020: HK\$25,621,000). Taking into account the Group's financial position, the directors of the Company do not believe that it is probable that the banks will exercise their discretionary rights to demand immediate repayment. The directors of the Company believe that such bank borrowings will be repaid in accordance with the scheduled repayment dates set out in the borrowings agreements with the principal and interest cash outflows as follows:

Aggregate principal and interest cash outflows repayable:

| | 一年內 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Within 1 year | 一年內 |
| After 1 year but within 2 years | 一年後但兩年內 |
| After 2 years but within 5 years | 兩年後但五年內 |
| After 5 years | 五年後 |

35. 金融工具 — 續

財務風險管理目標及政策 — 續

流動資金風險 — 續

| | On demand or less than 1 year | Over 1 year but within 5 years | Total undiscounted cash flow | Carrying amount |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | 須按要 或一年內償還 | 超過1年 但於5年內 | 未貼現現金 流量總額 | 賬面值 |
| | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Financial liabilities | 金融負債 | | | |
| At 31 March 2020 | 於2020年3月31日 | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 貿易及其他應付款項 | — | 5,009 | 5,009 |
| Bank borrowings (note) | 銀行借款(附註) | — | 25,621 | 25,621 |
| Lease liabilities | 租賃負債 | 7,088 | 15,634 | 15,164 |
| | | 7,088 | 46,264 | 45,794 |

附註：於以上到期日分析中，凡訂有須按要還款條款的銀行借款均計入「須按要或一年內償還」的時間範圍內。於2021年3月31日，該等銀行借款賬面總金額為31,324,000港元(2020年：25,621,000港元)。經計及本集團的財務狀況，本公司董事認為銀行不大可能會行使其酌情權要求即時還款。本公司董事相信，該等銀行借款將按照借款協議所載的預定還款日期償還，本金及利息現金流出如下：

應償還本金及利息現金流出總額：

| 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| 7,848 | 4,486 |
| 7,848 | 4,485 |
| 16,609 | 13,458 |
| 2,545 | 6,238 |
| 34,850 | 28,667 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS — continued

Financial assets measured at fair value in the consolidated statement of financial position are grouped into three levels of a fair value hierarchy. The three levels are defined based on the observability of significant inputs to the measurements, as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets and liabilities
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, and not using significant unobservable inputs
- Level 3: significant inputs for the asset or liability

The level in the fair value hierarchy within which the financial asset is categorised in its entirety is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

The financial assets measured at fair value in the consolidated statement of financial position on a recurring basis are grouped into the fair value hierarchy as follows:

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| At 31 March 2021 | 於2021年3月31日 |
| Financial asset at | 按公平值計入損益的 |
| FVTPL: | 金融資產： |
| Listed equity investment | 上市股本投資 |
| Unlisted equity investment | 非上市股本投資 |

35. 金融工具 — 續

於綜合財務狀況表中按公平值計量的金融資產可分為三個公平值層級。三個層級基於可觀察之重大輸入值，定義如下：

- 第一層：相同資產及負債於活躍市場之報價(未經調整)
- 第二層：就資產或負債而直接或間接可觀察及並無使用重大不可觀察輸入參數之輸入數據(第一級內包括的報價除外)。
- 第三層：輸入數據為資產或負債的重大無法觀察輸入數據。

各項金融資產整體所應歸入的公平值架構內的層次，應基於對公平值計量具有重大意義的最低層次資料輸入值。

根據經常性基準於綜合財務狀況表內按公平值計量的金融資產分為公平值層級如下：

| | Level 1 第一級 | Level 2 第二級 | Level 3 第三級 | Total 總計 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Listed equity investment | 5,839 | — | — | 5,839 |
| Unlisted equity investment | — | — | 5,675 | 5,675 |
| | 5,839 | — | 5,675 | 11,514 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS — continued

35. 金融工具 — 續

| | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | 第一級 | 第二級 | 第三級 | 總計 |
| | | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| | | 千港元 | 千港元 | 千港元 | 千港元 |
| At 31 March 2020 | 於2020年3月31日 | | | | |
| Financial asset at | 按公平值計入損益的 | | | | |
| FVTPL: | 金融資產： | | | | |
| Unlisted equity investment | 非上市股本投資 | — | — | 5,195 | 5,195 |

There were no transfers into or out of Level 3 during the year ended 31 March 2021 (2020: Nil).

As at 31 March 2021 and 2020, the Level 3 instrument represents investment in the Fund which are stated at fair values determined using the price to book ratios of comparable listed companies adjusted for lack of marketability discount at 25% with reference to the valuation reports of this equity investments prepared by an external valuation experts with recognised professional qualifications and recent experience to perform the valuations. An increase in the discount for lack of marketability would decrease the fair value. As at 31 March 2021, it is estimated that with all other variables held constant, an increase (a decrease) in discount of lack of marketability by 5% would increase (decrease) the Group's loss by HK\$378,000 (2020: HK\$349,000).

截至2021年3月31日止年度內，並無轉入或轉出第三層(2020年：無)。

於2021年及2020年3月31日，第三層工具指按公平值呈列的於資金中的投資，而該等公平值乃參考具可進行估值的獲認可的專業資質及近期經驗的外部估值專家所編製的股本投資估值報告使用對缺乏市場流通性折讓25%作出調整的可資比較上市公司市賬率而釐定。缺乏市場流通性折讓的增加將減少公平值。於2021年3月31日，倘所有其他變量維持不變，估計缺乏市場流通性折讓增加(減少)5%將令本集團的虧損增加(減少)378,000港元(2020年：349,000港元)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS — continued

The fair value of equity investment has been estimated using a guideline public company method based on assumptions that are not supported by observable market price or rates. Below is a summary of significant unobservable inputs to the valuation of financial instrument:

| At 31 March 2021 於2021年3月31日 | Valuation technique 估值技巧 | Unobservable input 不可見輸入數據 | Relationship of unobservable inputs to fair value 不可見輸入數據與公平值的關係 |
|--|--|---|--|
| Unlisted equity investment 未上市股本投資 | Guideline public company method 市場可資比較公司 | Price-to-book ratio: 1:1.43 市賬率：1:1.43 | An increase in the ratio will result in an increase in the fair value of the unlisted equity investment 比率增加將令未上市股本投資的公平值增加 |
| | | Discount of lack of marketability: 25% 市場流通性折讓： 25% | An increase in the discount will result in a decrease in the fair value of the unlisted equity investment 折讓增加將令未上市股本投資的公平值減少 |
| At 31 March 2020 於2020年3月31日 | Valuation technique 估值技巧 | Unobservable input 不可見輸入數據 | Relationship of unobservable inputs to fair value 不可見輸入數據與公平值的關係 |
| Unlisted equity investment 未上市股本投資 | Guideline public company method 市場可資比較公司 | Price-to-book ratio: 1:1.51 市賬率：1:1.51 | An increase in the ratio will result in an increase in the fair value of the unlisted equity investment 比率增加將令未上市股本投資的公平值增加 |
| | | Discount of lack of marketability: 25% 市場流通性折讓： 25% | An increase in the discount will result in a decrease in the fair value of the unlisted equity investment 折讓增加將令未上市股本投資的公平值減少 |

35. 金融工具 — 續

權益投資的公平值已不被可觀察市場價格或指數的假設的市場可資比較公司方法作估算。有關金融工具估值的重大不可見輸入數據的概述如下：

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS — continued

The movement during the year in the balance of Level 3 instruments is as follows:

| | | 2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|---|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Opening balance | 期初結餘 | 5,195 | — |
| Incremental investment | 增量投資 | — | 5,000 |
| Fair value change recognised in profits or loss | 於損益中確認的公平值變動 | 480 | 195 |
| Closing balance | 期末結餘 | 5,675 | 5,195 |

Fair value changes on unlisted equity investment are recognised in profit or loss and included under “other net gain”.

35. 金融工具 — 續

第三層工具結餘年內的變動如下：

| | | 2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|---|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Opening balance | 期初結餘 | 5,195 | — |
| Incremental investment | 增量投資 | — | 5,000 |
| Fair value change recognised in profits or loss | 於損益中確認的公平值變動 | 480 | 195 |
| Closing balance | 期末結餘 | 5,675 | 5,195 |

非上市股本投資的公平值收益於損益確認，並計入「其他淨收益」。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

36. PARTICULARS OF PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES

At the end of each reporting period, the Company has indirect equity interests in the following principal subsidiaries:

36. 主要附屬公司的詳情

於各報告期末，本公司於以下主要附屬公司擁有間接股權：

| Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱 | Place and date of incorporation/ establishment 註冊成立／成立地點 及日期 | Place of operations 經營地點 | Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital 已發行及繳足股本 ／註冊資本 | Equity interest attributable to the Group 本集團應佔股權 | | Principal activities 主要活動 |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|---|
| | | | | At 31 March 於3月31日 | 2020 | |
| | | | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 | |
| 卓蒼珠寶(深圳)有限公司 Zhouhui Jewellery | PRC 18 November 2011 | PRC | HK\$8,000,000 | 100% | 100% | Manufacture of jewellery |
| 卓蒼珠寶(深圳)有限公司 | 中國 於2011年11月18日 | 中國 | 8,000,000港元 | | | 生產珠寶 |
| Chuk Fung Jewellery Manufactory Limited | Hong Kong 7 November 2003 | Hong Kong | HK\$10,000 | 100% | 100% | Investment holding |
| 卓豐珠寶首飾廠有限公司 | 香港 於2003年11月7日 | 香港 | 10,000港元 | | | 投資控股 |
| W-Rich Company Limited | Hong Kong 29 November 2011 | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Procurement, marketing and promotion, distribution and wholesale of jewellery |
| 智達行有限公司 | 香港 於2011年11月29日 | 香港 | 1港元 | | | 珠寶採購、市場推廣及宣傳、分銷及批發 |
| Chong Fai Group Holdings Company Limited | Hong Kong 7 January 2000 | Hong Kong | HK\$10,000 | 100% | 100% | Procurement, marketing and promotion, distribution of jewellery and trading of recycled gold products |
| 創輝集團控股有限公司 | 香港 於2000年1月7日 | 香港 | 10,000港元 | | | 珠寶採購、市場推廣及宣傳、分銷及回收黃金產品貿易 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

36. PARTICULARS OF PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES

— continued

36. 主要附屬公司的詳情 — 續

| Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱 | Place and date of incorporation/ establishment 註冊成立/成立地點 及日期 | Place of operations 經營地點 | Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital 已發行及繳足股本 /註冊資本 | Equity interest attributable to the Group 本集團應佔股權 | | Principal activities 主要活動 |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|
| | | | | At 31 March 於3月31日 | 2020 | |
| | | | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 | |
| Chong Fai Jewellery & Gold Company Limited | Hong Kong 14 March 1997 | Hong Kong | HK\$20,010,000 | 99.99% (note) (附註) | 99.99% (note) (附註) | Procurement, marketing and promotion, distribution, retail of jewellery |
| 創輝珠寶金行有限公司 | 香港 於1997年3月14日 | 香港 | 20,010,000港元 | | | 珠寶採購、市場推廣及宣傳、分銷、零售 |
| King Jewellery & J Company Limited | Hong Kong 28 May 2012 | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100% | 100% | Procurement, marketing and promotion, distribution and wholesale of jewellery |
| 皇室珠寶玉器有限公司 | 香港 於2012年5月28日 | 香港 | 1港元 | | | 珠寶採購、市場推廣及宣傳、分銷及批發 |

Note: As at 31 March 2021 and 2020, the amount of the non-controlling interests were less than HK\$1,000.

None of the subsidiaries had issued any debt securities at the end of the year or anytime during the year.

附註：於2021年及2020年3月31日，非控股權益之金額少於港元1,000元正。

概無附屬公司於年終或於本年度任何時間發行任何債務證券。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

37. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

37. 本公司財務狀況表

| | | 2021 2021年 | 2020 2020年 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | HK\$'000 千港元 | HK\$'000 千港元 |
| Non-current asset | 非流動資產 | | |
| Investments in subsidiaries (note) | 於附屬公司的投資(附註) | — | — |
| Current assets | 流動資產 | | |
| Bank balances and cash | 銀行結餘及現金 | 259 | 1,202 |
| Amount due from a subsidiary | 應付一間附屬公司款項 | 38,289 | 37,349 |
| | | 38,548 | 38,551 |
| Current liabilities | 流動負債 | | |
| Other payables | 其他應付款項 | 10 | 10 |
| Amount due to a subsidiary | 應付一間附屬公司款項 | 13,888 | 13,878 |
| | | 13,898 | 13,888 |
| Net current assets | 流動資產淨值 | 24,650 | 24,663 |
| Net assets | 資產淨值 | 24,650 | 24,663 |
| Capital and reserves | 資本及儲備 | | |
| Share capital | 股本 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Reserves | 儲備 | 17,150 | 17,163 |
| Total equity | 權益總額 | 24,650 | 24,663 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

37. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY— *continued*

Movement of the Company's reserves:

| | | Share premium | Accumulated losses | Total |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| | | 股份溢價 | 累計虧損 | 總計 |
| | | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| | | 千港元 | 千港元 | 千港元 |
| At 1 April 2019 | 於2019年4月1日 | 35,242 | (18,001) | 17,241 |
| Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year | 虧損及年內全面開支總額 | — | (78) | (78) |
| At 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020 | 於2020年3月31日及 2020年4月1日 | 35,242 | (18,079) | 17,163 |
| Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year | 虧損及年內全面開支總額 | — | (13) | (13) |
| At 31 March 2021 | 於2021年3月31日 | 35,242 | (18,092) | 17,150 |

Note: The amount of the investments in subsidiaries are less than HK\$1,000.

As at 31 March 2021, the Company had distributable reserve of approximately of HK\$17,150,000 (2020: HK\$17,163,000), calculated under the Companies Law, Chapter 22 (Law 3 of 1961, as consolidated and revised) of the Cayman Islands. Such amount includes share premium which may be distributable provided that immediately following the date on which the dividend is proposed, the Company will be in a position to pay off its debts or when they fall due in the ordinary course of business.

37. 本公司財務狀況表 — 續

本公司儲備的變動：

| | | Share premium | Accumulated losses | Total |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| | | 股份溢價 | 累計虧損 | 總計 |
| | | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| | | 千港元 | 千港元 | 千港元 |
| At 1 April 2019 | 於2019年4月1日 | 35,242 | (18,001) | 17,241 |
| Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year | 虧損及年內全面開支總額 | — | (78) | (78) |
| At 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020 | 於2020年3月31日及 2020年4月1日 | 35,242 | (18,079) | 17,163 |
| Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year | 虧損及年內全面開支總額 | — | (13) | (13) |
| At 31 March 2021 | 於2021年3月31日 | 35,242 | (18,092) | 17,150 |

附註： 於附屬公司投資的金額少於1,000港元。

於2021年3月31日，本公司擁有可分配儲備約17,150,000港元(2020年：17,163,000港元)，乃根據開曼群島公司法第22章(1961年法例3，經綜合及修訂)而計算得出。倘於緊隨建議分派股息的日期後，本公司能夠清償於一般業務過程中到期之債項、有關金額包含可予分派的股份溢價。

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

財務概要

For the year ended 31 March 2021 截至2021年3月31日止年度

RESULTS

業績

For the year ended 31 March

截至3月31日止年度

| | | 2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2019 2019年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2018 2018年 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Revenue | 收益 | 101,702 | 119,869 | 175,589 | 173,020 |
| (Loss)/Profit before tax | 除稅前(虧損)/溢利 | (1,244) | (6,854) | 3,908 | 8,012 |
| Income tax credit/(expense) | 所得稅抵免/(開支) | 964 | 1,370 | (1,685) | (3,177) |
| (Loss)/Profit for the year | 年內(虧損)/溢利 | (280) | (5,484) | 2,223 | 4,835 |

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

資產及負債

At 31 March

於3月31日

| | | 2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2019 2019年 HK\$'000 千港元 | 2018 2018年 HK\$'000 千港元 |
|-------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Total assets | 資產總值 | 136,234 | 137,335 | 157,471 | 138,196 |
| Total liabilities | 負債總值 | (55,293) | (55,730) | (69,692) | (84,813) |
| Total equity | 權益總額 | 80,941 | 81,605 | 87,779 | 53,383 |



創輝珠寶集團控股有限公司
Chong Fai Jewellery Group Holdings Company Limited